NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

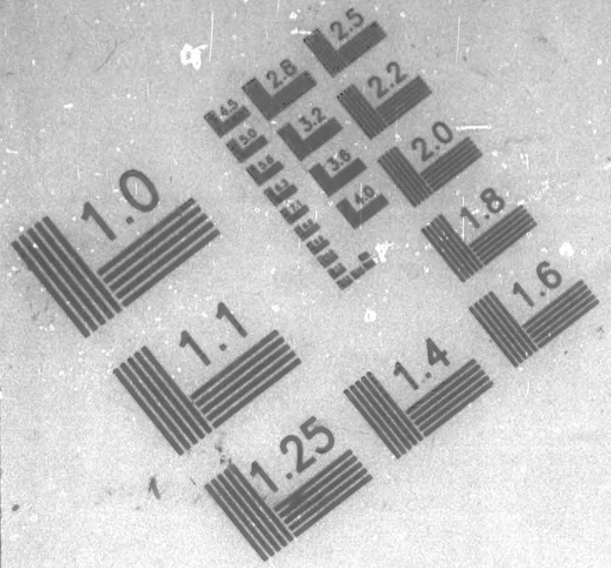
LITTERA SCRIPTA MANET

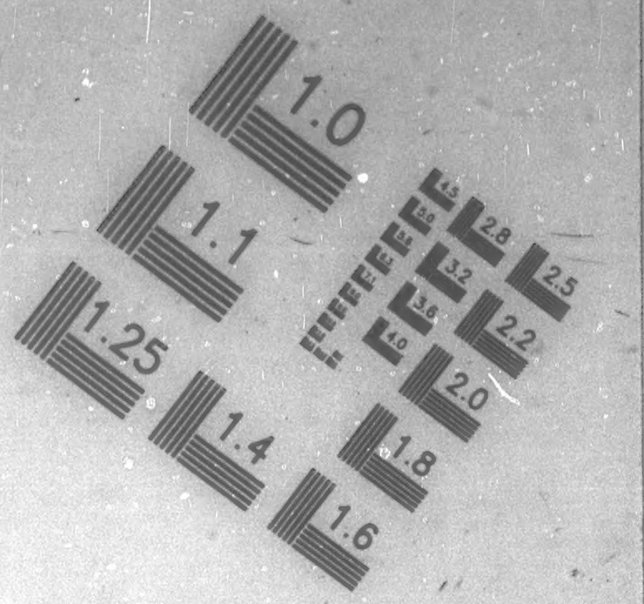
1985

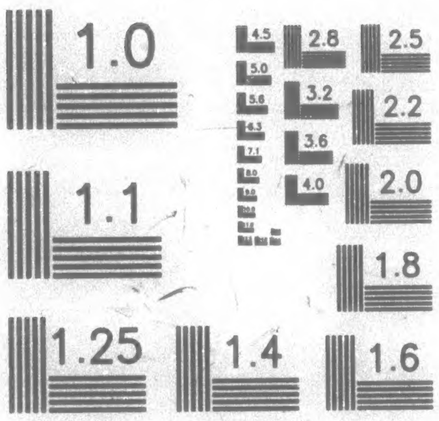
A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

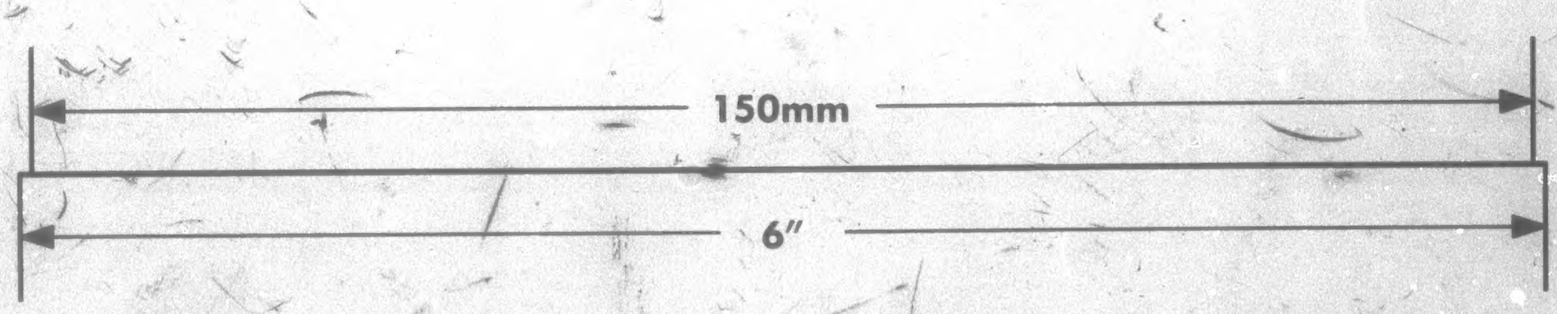
WWW.NARA.GOV

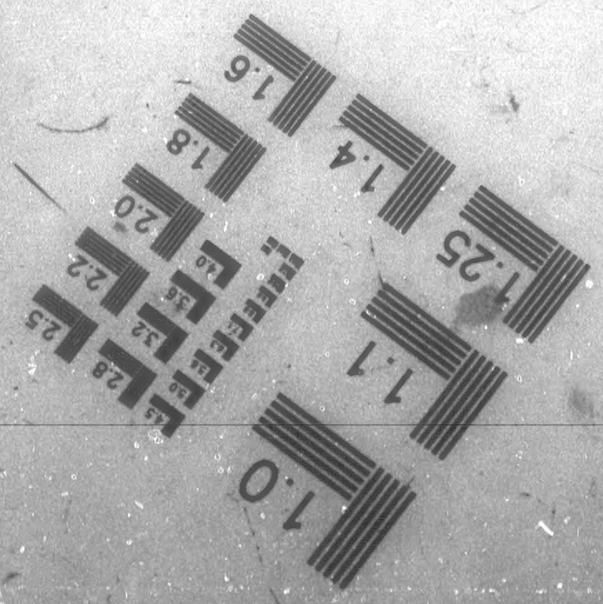
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





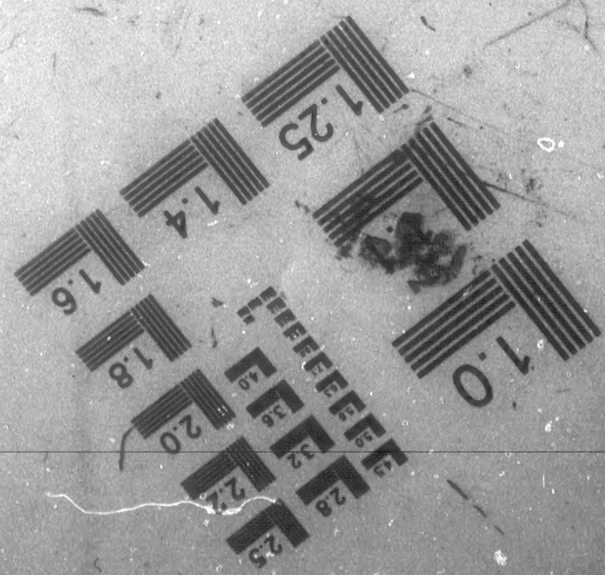






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

T. Jones

OPERATOR

CAMERA

8-29-01

10X -

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0598-013-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1822

28

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

National Archives and Records Administration

M1822

Roll 28 of 105

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Ben Miles
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Dave Murray
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Mary Poggioli
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Peggy Pratt
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Ray Puzio
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Sylvia Scott
Jerry Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Charles Spencer
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Mary Stack-Dunne
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Ben Stearns
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Bill Stormer*
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Pat Sullivan
Giovanni Croce	Ben Lemlich	Gorman Tidball*
B.H. Custer	Jenny Lemlich	John Toole
Alice DeBeau	Bev Manypenny	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Frank Masterson	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Joe Mazur	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Catherine McManus	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus1independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog,* which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION

14th United States Colored Infantry

1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph

15th United States Colored Infantry

18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	16th United States Colored Infantry
33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
	17th United States Colored Infantry
49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis
	18th United States Colored Infantry
65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 28

15th United States Colored Infantry

Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rees.

....., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Hickman Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4th '63, 1863.

Where Columbia.

By whom A. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at S. S. Hosp.

Dickerson.

(383g) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rees

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia Tenn, Jan 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(350) Copyist.

B | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Danieb: Rees

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N N Merrill

(353) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rees

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

N. N. Minich

(858) Copyist.

P | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rees

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

Copyist.

(358)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rees

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Reece

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 23/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drew Mus for ord

1 screw driver

Book mark:

N K Merritt

Copyist.

(858)

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Reese,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Reese,

R. ., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186✓.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Steele

(858) Copyist.

P. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rees,

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Stuart

(858) Copyist.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rec

R, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rees,

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Steele

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Reece

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at U.S. Gen. Hosp. Dec. 17. 1865. Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.08

Book mark: P.V.E.D. 241. 69.

Martin

Copyist.

(358)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rees

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since last settlement $ 72 65/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 09/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Dec. 17. 1865

Hosp. Nashville Tenn

Book mark: P.R.O. 24/.69.

/over/

Martin

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5643504 1951

284.071.
2.011.79. F.8.

Reese, Daniel

Co. B, 15 Reg't U.S.C.In

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Daniel Rice
C
R 10 Y F 6 D
Dec 16/65
Reed Keyser 2n. 11
Nashville Tenn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY

Parole Ent.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Daniel Rees
Number and locality of the grave	Fest Hospital Cemeteary
Hospital No. of the deceased	108
Regiment, rank, and company	Privt Co B 15 Ufs Infantry
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	27 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Dec 16 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 22

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Daniel Reece

Late of Company B

15 *Reg't of* Ufte Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 17 *day of* December 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Daniel Reece late
a Private of Captain ____ Company B of
the 15 Regiment of Ufles Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in U.S.A. Genl Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 17th day of December 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		~~Knapsacks~~	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	~~Specie~~	$
	~~Notes~~	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Daniel Reece Private Co B 15 Ufles Inf, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ ~~of~~ ____ ~~at~~ ____

~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

No Descriptive List furnished

Bvt "Maj" & Asst "Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in charge

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec. 17th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Daniel Reece
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	1013
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. B. 15. U.S. Inf
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	27 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	December 17th 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		~~Knapsacks~~	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannelsack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	~~Specie~~	$
	~~Notes~~	$

~~I CERTIFY, ON HONOR~~, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of~~ ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec. 17th 1865

Bvt Maj & Ass Surgeon U. S. A, in Charge.

79.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Rose

B 16th Reg't of U.S.A.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 17th 65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Feb 24th 1864

MAR 1 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 1st 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.

NARA 27

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Reese a Private of Captain W. Nance's Company (B) of the 15th Regiment of U.S.A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Hickman Co., State of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbia Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbia Tennessee, on the Eight day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is ~~now~~ entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of and died at U.S.A. General Hospital No 11.

Lieut Dec 17th 1863

The said Daniel Reese was last paid by Paymaster Maj Vrooman to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy two 5/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States no 100 ~~dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, nothing 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For Ordnance lost

_____ 6/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 6th day of January, 1866.

Edward Long
2nd Lieut 15th U.S.A.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Reese

....., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Triggs Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where Lebanon Tenn

By whom Lieut Beardsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A J Anderson

(383o) Copyist.

P | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Reen

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick in small pox Hospt Nashville Tenn. Transferred from 9th U.S.C. Arty (H) per S.O. No 31 Dated Hd Qrs Dept. of T. Nashville, Tenn July 24, 1865.

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Harper.

(268) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Reese

Privt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9. U.S.C. Hv. arty.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: In Small Pox hospital

Book mark :

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist

(842)

15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Reese

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: 2250

(358) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rucker

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Hadfield

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Reese

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: absent sick in Gen Hospt at Nashville Tenn since

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hadfield

(258) Copyist

R 15 U.S.C.T.

Henry Rucker

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $17 13/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $100 100; due $100 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp at Nashville Tenn since Aug 1st 1865 No discharge furnished at Muster out of Org

Book mark: S 335 Vol 5 R C T 1867

Hadfield

(861) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.I.

Henry Reese

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-335-R-C-I-1867.

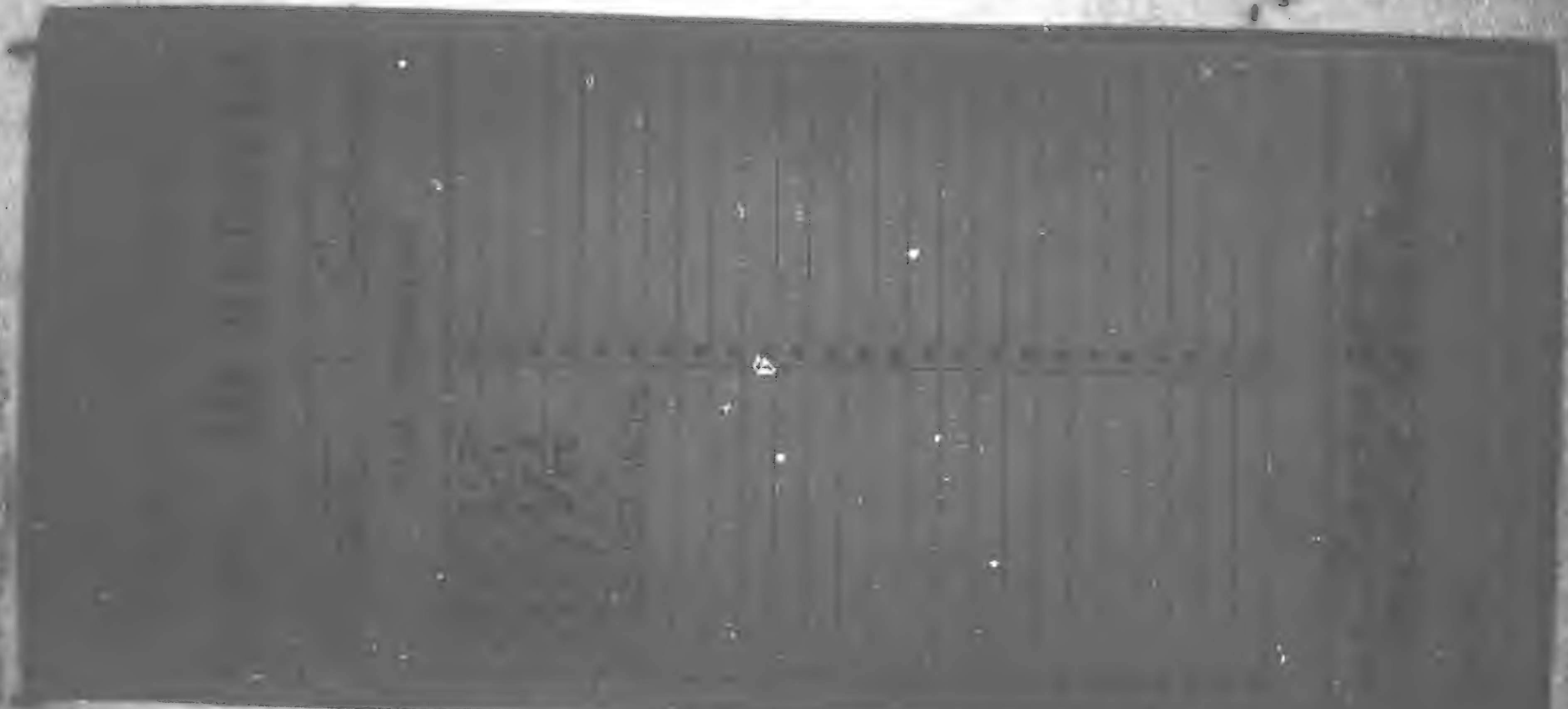
Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. P. Allen

(491) Copyist.



R + 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Reese

....., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born [illegible] Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 186 .

Where [illegible] Huntsville Ala

By whom G E Fillins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 1st/64

+ As it appears on book

R J Anderson

(383a) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Reis

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 24, 1864

Where Huntsville, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

P. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Reese

Corpl., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn. since April 15" 64. Apprehended Deserter from Parole Camp March 24" 64.

.....

Book mark: P.B.U.S.C.T.

(258) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Rose

Corpl, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in General Hospital at Nashville, Tenn, May 1. 1864. Stab for one Haversack and one Canteen.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died at Nash. 1864. E.B.V. 10. P. 486.

(858)

J. L. Morris

Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Reese

Corpl, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $28.70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died May 1st 64 in Hospt at Nashville Tenn final statement furnished

Book mark: V157 P81 73 D125 Ohio

Cadwell

(361) Copyist.

JAN 24 1891
5652280

V.10. C.T. 73 2795
C.T. 78 F.J.
Died april 18/64 EB
V10 P486

B | 15th | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Beere,

, Co. "I", 15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S.125.C.T.1873.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491) E. P. Lonergan. *Copyist.*

Reese, Nelson

P, Co. L, 15 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 47

A.G.O. Nov. 1st 1864
Rec'd of Asst. A.G. of A.D.
for reference and 2d Auditor.

A.G.O. July 3. 1865.
Rec'd of A. of A.G. and P.M.
rec'ts for $ 500 to account
of Auditor,

( ) B.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
October 15th 1864.

The Muster and Muster out Rolls of Company "D" 15th U.S. Colored Troops, report the decease of Private Nelson Reese, May 1, 1864, and the Final Statement of the soldier reports date of death April 19, 1864.

The records of the Surgeon General's Office however report date of death April 18, 1864.

This date (April 18, 1864) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

By Thos. M. Vincent
E.B. 10
486. Asst. Adjt. General.

Noted H.M. Lee letter to 2d Auditor
Nov 21-1873

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 11th 1874
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1453

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nelson Reese

D, 15th Reg't of U.S.C.T. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 19th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Edward Ayer

NARA 48

I certify, on honor, that Nelson Reese a Private of Captain DeArmonds Company ("D") of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lincoln Co, State of Tennessee, aged 28 years; 5 feet 11½ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the 27th day of February, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Geo W. Ernest, at Nashville, on the 27th day of February, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, (Died Apl 19th 1864 = See Inventory.)

The said Nelson Reese has ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ never been Paid to ~~include the~~ Enrollment ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $82.76/100 dollars, since the 27th day of February, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~Amt Clothing Knapsack & Straps~~ Amt Haversack Amt Pr Canteens, Value 74/100 ~~$8.74/100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Nat. Wells, SUTLER, $1.00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 29th day of April, 1864.

J. A. DeArmond
Capt
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Reese

....., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lawrenceville Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

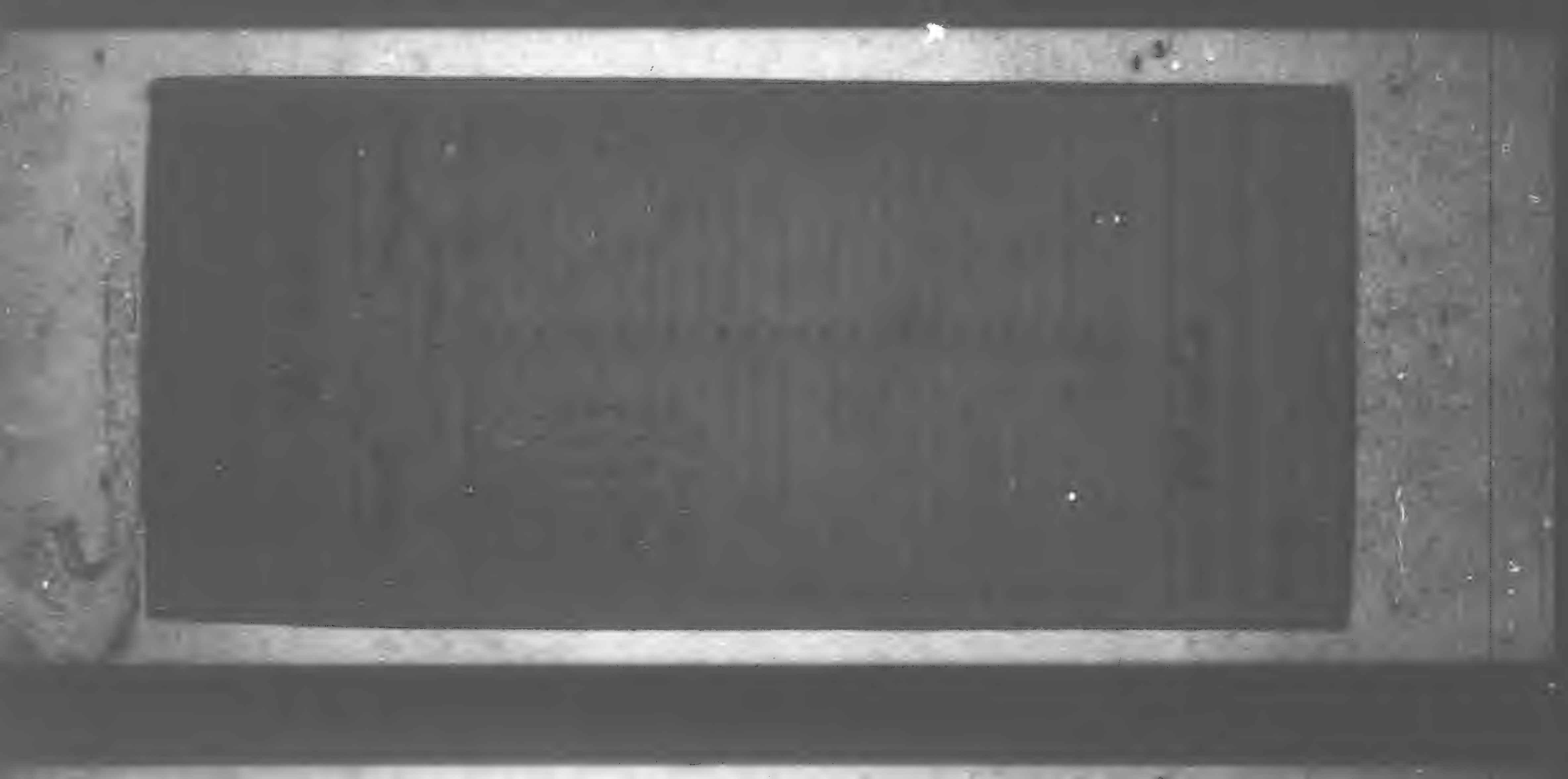
When July 25, 1864.

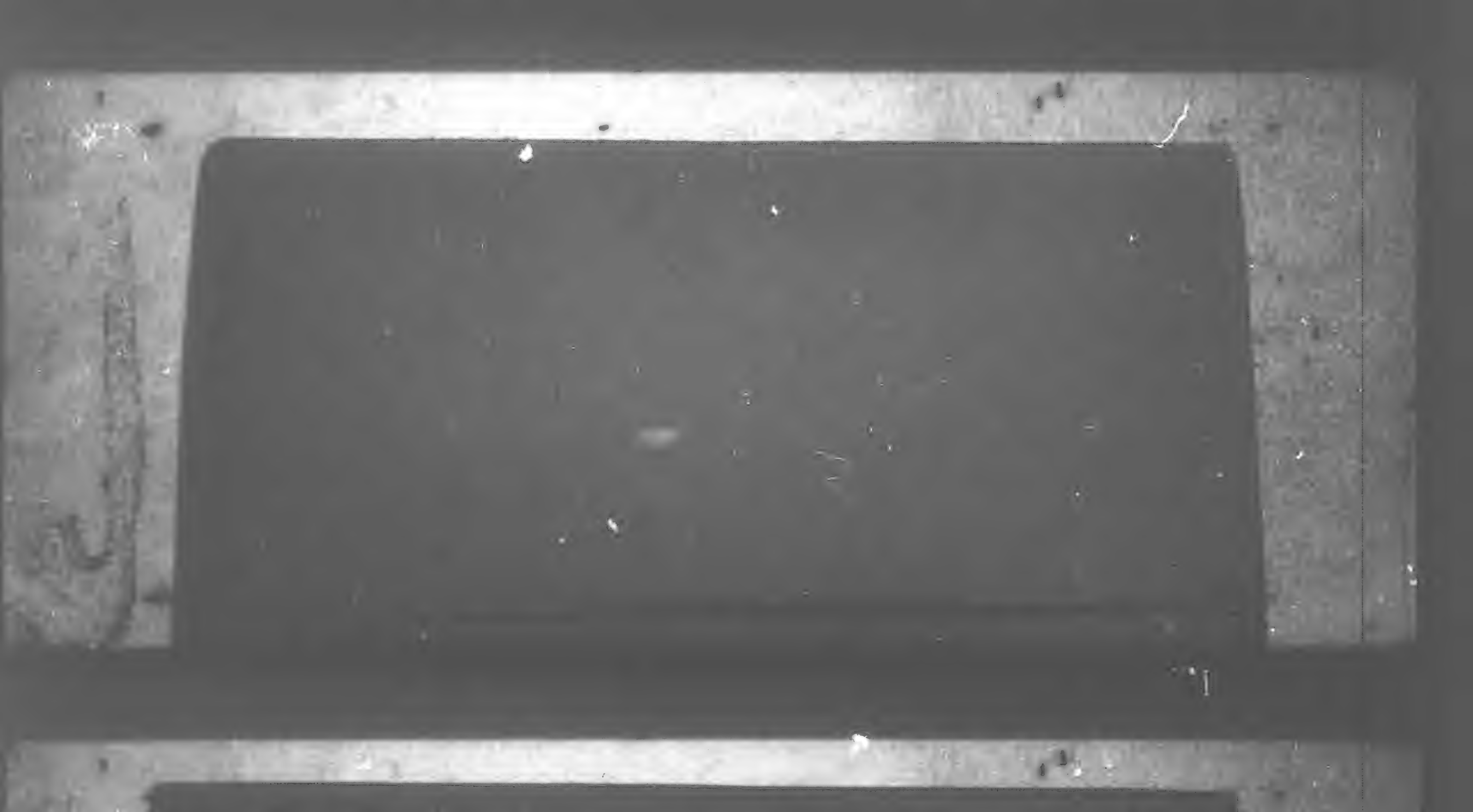
Where Nashville

By whom J. H. DeForrest; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted for the Teamster
Discharged by Order of Gen Downing
Aug. 7/64. Was never mustered
nothing issued to him

(383a) A. J. Anthrop Copyist.





R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Reynolds

, Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Printer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Columbus Ohio

By whom Beatty; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 27/64
Columbus Ohio by Nesbett
Discharged Sept. 30/65

Daggett

(383y) Copyist.

P | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Reynolds
Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Absent on detl. Oct 31/64

Book mark:

Montague

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Reynolds

1st Sergt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sergt Feb 14/65 vice Sanford Garth, reduced

Book mark: .....

W. S. Rose

(858) *Copyist*

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Reynolds

1st Lt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. Feb 14/65 nice Garth reduced

Book mark: 10121

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Reynolds

1st Lt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Reynolds

Pvt Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Reynolds

1st Sgt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

Remarks: Pro changed by reason of expiration of term of service, Sept 30 65

Book mark: 8098 - 2 and.
Discharged Sept 29/65 EB 12 600

Copyist

(358)

R 1/15 Inf'y. **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Reynolds

1st Sgt., Co H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 15-81/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Arms retained as per G. O. No. 101 Dated War. Dept. May 30/65. No Bounty entered on original Muster & Descript. Roll. Entitled to Bounty. (over)

Book mark:.....

Brooker,

(849) Copyist.

JAN. 23 5640627 ☆ 1891 ☆

Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of enlistment.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Reynolds

1st Sergt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 11 46/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Sept. 30 1865 Nashville Tenn Enrolled Sept 24/64 at Columbus Ohio for one year & mustd in Sept 24/64 came in as age 22.

Book mark: 8098-2 and Mar. 13, 68. Discharged Sept. 29'65 EB 12m 50c

Henry Wolf

 Copyist.

Reynolds, Geo. W.

Co. K, 15 Reg't Mass Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 64

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Reynolds, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Two years and Nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio

the 26th day of September 1864

Witness:

Henry M Hart

George W Reynolds

Circuit of Spring Valley Ill
Bureau County
Box Car Price of Corn
21.

No. 1243
George W Reynolds
Volunteered at Columbus Ohio
26th September, 1864
By Lieut Kyle Rally
5th Regiment of Cav'd

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

For Ill Bureau Illinois

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Volunteer Record
Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio Franklin

TOWN OF Columbus

I, George W. (Col) Reynolds born in

in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirty Two years,

and by occupation a Painter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of September, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for

the period of ~~THREE~~ 1 YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Reynolds, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio

this 26th day of September, 1864 } George W Reynolds

BEFORE John Beatty 2d Lt

Gen'l Recruiting Office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon Board of Enrollment 7th Dist

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George W Reynolds previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

John Beatty, 2d Lt

84th *Regiment of* Ohio *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in

_____ Regiment of _____

Volunteers, on the 26th day of September, 1864, at _____

in Company _____

Mustering Officer

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John D Reynolds

, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Monroe Co Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 8, 1864.

Where Columbus, O.

By whom Lt J Beatty; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Credited to Clay Tp Knox Co. 13th Dist. Ohio
Mustered into service by
L. J. F. Small, Oct. 8th 1864
at Columbus, Ohio.
Mustered Out Oct. 9th 1865
at Nashville, Tenn. by Capt
Harrison.

B Wagner
Copyist.

(383o)

9 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Reynolds

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Columbus. Ohio, Oct 8, 1864.

Where born Morrow Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Columbus

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Oct 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Columbus. O.

Bounty paid $ 100/100; due $ 100/100

Where credited Clay Tp, Hyatt, 13 dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(389) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Randolds

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Absent on detail Oct 31/64

Book mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(858)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John D Ranolds

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S W Fonseh

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John D Ranolds

Pvt Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fowler
Copyist.

(358)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John D Ranolds

Priv. Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Farrell

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John D Randolph

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 53 100 for Ordnance

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S. H. Hunt Capt.

(858)

Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John D Ranolds

Pvt Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 6 63/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of Service Oct 9/65 Arms retained

Book mark:

S W Farrell

(858)

Copyist.

R 1/5 Infty U.S.C.T.

John W. Ranolds.

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., Oct. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 9, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 37 89/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100 due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Retained under G.O. 101 War Dept. 1865 (1) One Musket + (over)

Book mark: .....

Brooke.

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 23 1891
5640716

accoutrements $6.00.
due U. S. for
Ordnance 5-3 cts.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Reynolds

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration term of service, Oct. 9, 1865, at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

---

(861) Conard
Copyist.

Reynolds John D

....., Co. ....., 15 Reg't U. S. A. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Reynolds, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Columbus, Ohio

the 8th day of October 1864

Witness:

E. Dougherty

John D. his X Reynolds
mark

Recruit.

No. ____

John D. Reynolds

Volunteered at Columbus, O

October 8, 1864

By Lt. Beatty

80th Regiment of O.V.I.

Age 21 yrs

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Corrected to
May 1st 1865
Muster Roll
Co. Kountz
13th Dist Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus

I, John D. Reynolds, born in Monroe Co, in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of October, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ One in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John D. Reynolds, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus. O.
this 8th day of October, 1864
BEFORE John Beatty 1st Lieut. 80th Ohio Officer

John D. Reynolds
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. E. Boyle
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

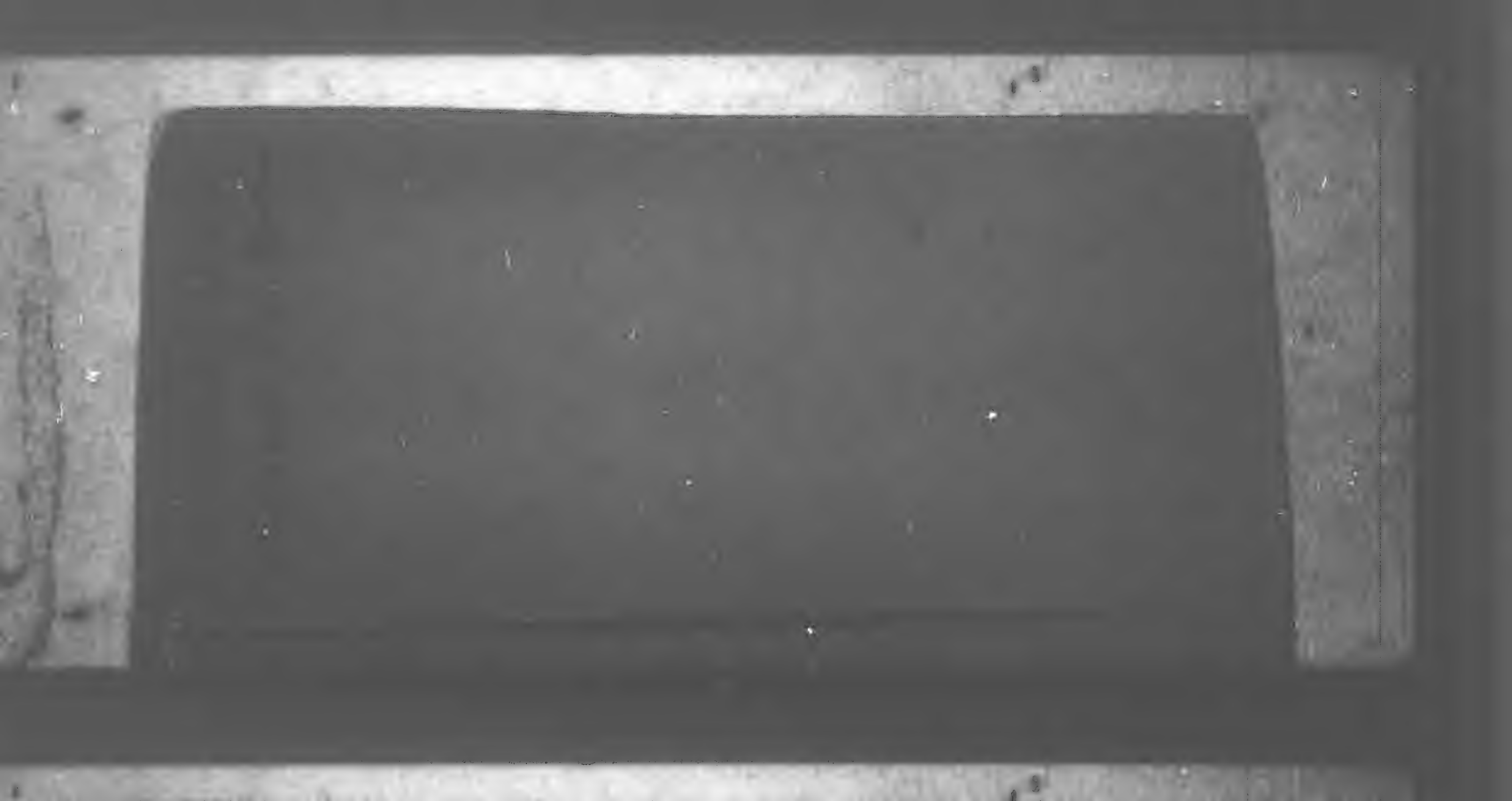
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John D. Reynolds previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* four 2 *inches* high.

John Beatty 1st Lieut,
80th *Regiment of* Ohio *Volunteers,*
Gov RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 1st day of October, 1864, at Columbus, O.

G. E. Boyle
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Mustering Officer



R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Reynolds

....., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Dak Co. Ind.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1865.

Where Urbana O. 4th Dist Ohio.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Mustered out by reason Expiration term of service Oct. 23rd 1865 Took his statement

Daggett

(383a) Copyist.

P | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Mattias Reynolds

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out
no rolls recd.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Act Mar 3rd 1865

Book mark: .....

E Montague

Copyist

(1858)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nathen Reynolds

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Reynolds

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one Hav-
resack & one
canteen

Book mark:

(258) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Reynolds

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 160/100 for Clg,

Equipage

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(353) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Reynolds

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Reynolds

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(353) *Copyist*

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Reynolds

Pvt., Co. K., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Nov 18 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 18 186 5

Last paid to Pay due fr Enrol, Aug 31

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: See Muster & Descriptive Roll, over received of this man. Rolls made from the best evidence that could be acquired. over

Book mark: .....

J W Jones
Copyist.

(348)

JAN. 23 5640532 ☆ 1891 ☆

Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of time of service to
date c/d 8/65

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Reynolds,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:

No muster and
descriptive roll ever received.
Mustered out by reason of
expiration of service.

Book mark:.....

Harry Webb

(868) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Reynolds

Pvt. Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186

Last paid to pay due from enrollment ~~....., 186~~.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $62 22/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Nov. 18" 1865. No. Muster or Dis. roll roll received, Nashville Tenn. Enrolled Sept 2/64 at Urbana Ohio for 1 year age 25. — Date of muster in not stated

Book mark: .....

Denny Webb

(861) *Copyist.*

Pardee Nathan

....., Co. ....., ... Regt. U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nathan Randal 2nd desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Twenty Seven years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Urbana Ohio

the 24th day of September 1864.

WITNESS:

Isaac N. Hall

his
Nathan X Randale
mark

Substitute for

Augustus Wilson

On the 24th day of Sept., 1864.

By

Capt. H. H. Orwig

Co. Board,

Lieut. & R. Ingram

Commandant.

C. O. 'Clock.

Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Ohio.

Harrison Co.

Ohio.

Substitute not entitled to bounty.

H. Cong. Dist. O. 20th Sub. Dist.

No. ———

Nathan Randale

Enlisted at Urbana O.

4th Cong. Dist O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Urbana

I, Nathan Randall born in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Augustus Wilson, Esq., of Harrison Tp. Darke Co Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fourth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Augustus Wilson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fourth day of September 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Urbana O.
this 24th day of September 1864
BEFORE me
Capt. & Pro Mar.
4th Dist O,

Nathan his X Randall
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Augustus Wilson, drafted in Harrison Tp. Darke Co. Ohio, September 24th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Wooly hair, Colrd complexion; is Five feet Three inches high.

A O Bell
Capt. and Provost Marshal.

Geo D Burgess
Commissioner of Board.

E D Gibson
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Ohio.

NARA '97

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nathan Randale desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Twenty seven years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Urbana Ohio

the 24th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Isaac W. Hall

his
Nathan X Randale
mark

Substitute not entitled to bounty duly
Hon. Dist. C. 20th Sub. Dist.-

No. .....

Nathan Randale

Enlisted at Urbana O.

As Substitute for

Augustus Wilson

On the 24th day of Sept., 1864.

By

Capt. A. C. Lewis
Co. Brandle
Legion O. Cavalry
Commissioners,
C. O. Clinard
Surgeons
Board of Enrollment,
4th Dist. of Ohio

Clarke Co. O.

4th Cong. Dist. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Urbana

I, Nathan Randale born in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Augustus Wilson, Esq., of Harrison Sp. Darke Co. Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Fourth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Augustus Wilson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Fourth day of September, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***ONE YEAR***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Urbana O.
this 26th day of September 1864
BEFORE me J. C. Powell
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 4th Dist. O.

his
Nathan X Randale
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Augustus Wilson, drafted in Harrison Sp. Darke Co. Ohio September 26th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Col'd complexion; is Five feet Three inches high.

J. C. Powell
Capt. and Provost Marshal.

Geo. D. Burgess
Commissioner of Board.

E. Blackburn
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Ohio.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rice

....., Co. K., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Woodford Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 19-, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn.

By whom Lt. Camp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 25-
1864 Prior to being
mustered.

F. A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rice

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov'm'l Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted prior
to being mustered
Enrolled Nov 19/64 at Nashville Tenn
for 3yrs - age not stated -

Book mark:

Francis S

(358) Copyist

R | 15- | U.S.C.T.

×Daniel Rice

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted.

× name appears in pencil

Book mark:

Heard

(361) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ed Rice

_____, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 19, 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom H. R Stagg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt Honest at Columbia, Tenn. Dec 2. 1863.
Deserted July 28th 1865

B. Wagner
Copyist.

(3830)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ed Rice

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn., Dec. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 19, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ed Rice

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Cook mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ed Rice

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ed Rice

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) C. E. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ed. Rice

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Cook mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ed Rice

Pvt....., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ed Rice

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cook mark:.....

S W Foster

Copyist.

(858)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ed Rice

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Ferris

Copying.

(358)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ed Rice

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due US for ordnance
30 cts,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Foster

Copyist.

K 15 U.S.C.T.

Sol Rice

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 77 for Ordnance

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn July 28/65

Book mark:

S W Fonda

(858) Copyist.

Pr. 1 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ed Rice

Pvt, Co. A 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Sept 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 28, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

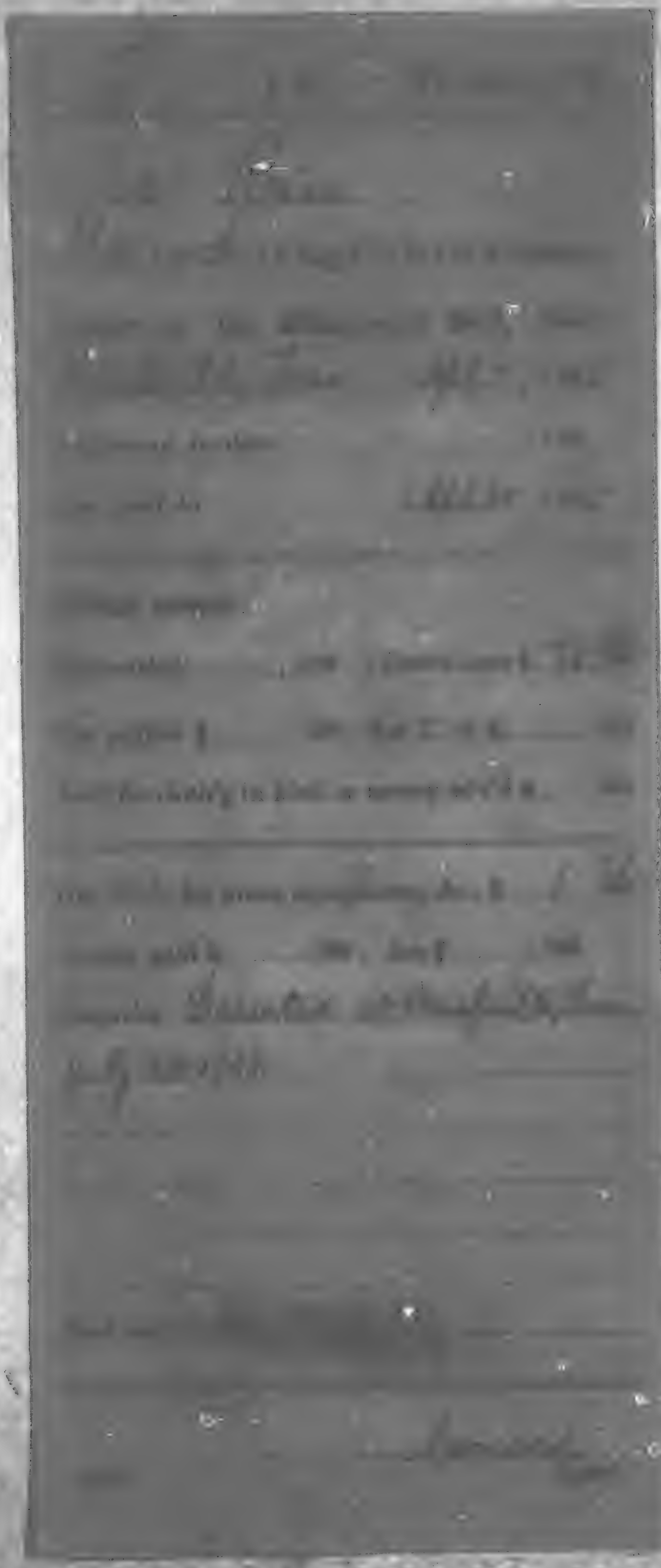
Remarks: He took waist belt & plate, one bayonet scabbard

Book mark: .....

Miller

Copyist.

(851)



R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rice

....., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Limestone Co Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where Athens Ala

By whom John Sandgt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rice

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 3, 1864.

Where born Limestone, Ala.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Athens, Ala.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited Concord, Erie Co., 30 Cong. Dist., N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandy.

(389) Appris.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rice

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rice

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

N. H. Merrill

(858) Copyist.

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Reel,

H., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Steele,

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rice

F., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Steele,

(858) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rice,

C, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Steele

(858) *Copyist.*

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rice,

A., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rice,

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Steele

(858) *Copyist.*

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rice

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

James Warton

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rice

Rice, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent in Hosp

since Feb. 16. 66.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rice

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 6. 80/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 200.00/100; due $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville Tenn. Dec. 1. 65. No Discharge furnished on Muster out.

Book mark: See List of Disch. (over)

Martin

Copyrist.

JAN 24 5643461 1881

John Rice Died Apr. 3.
1866. E.B. 12/360. F.S.

Pvt. John

A, Co. B, 15 Reg't Md Cav

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistments 3	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 133

I, John Rice desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the [illegible] States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and [illegible] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Athens Alabama
the 15th day of August 1864

Witness: H Smith

John his X Rice
mark

No. 1125

Volunteered at Athens Alabama
August 15th 1864,
By Lieut Lunt
To serve 1 year.
In 16th Regiment of Mil. Ala. Regt.

15 Aug 64

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans (see Art. 34) in the regular cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Athens

I, John Reed born in Limestone County

in the State of Alabama aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of August 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Reed do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Huntsville Ala
this 3 day of Sept 1864,
BEFORE C. P. Lyman
Capt 100th N.Y.V.

John his X Reed
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Aug 15th 1864

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Reed previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

John Reed

Regiment of ~~Volunteers,~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 17th Regiment of Alabama Volunteers, on the 3 day of Sept, 1864, at Huntsville, Ala.

Lieut 100th Regiment U.S. Colored Troops
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L Reed desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Attus Alabama

the 15th day of August 1864

Witness: H S Nutt

John L Reed
mark

No. 11

Volunteered at Attus Alabama

August 15th 1864

By Hue Knuckles

To serve in Regiment of Mtd Rifles

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans by regiments and companies—in the latter case—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Athens

I, John Reed born in Limestone County,
in the State of Alabama aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Reed do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Huntsville Ala
this 3 day of Sept 1864,
BEFORE C. P. Lyman
Capt 100th U.S.C.T.

John his X Reed
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Allen Surgeon 100th Regt U.S.C.T.
Examining Surgeon.
Aug 15th 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Reed previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

John Lund
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 100th Regiment U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 3rd day of Sept, 1864, at Huntsville Ala.
Lieutenant Commanding Company.
Lieut. Corps of Engineers
Mustering Officer.

A.G.O. April 11th 1866
Descriptive sent 2d Aud.
PA.

27

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Rice B

13th Reg't of Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Apl 3d 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Pay Off

Entered A.G.O.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, APR 14 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apl 11th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

E

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 7th, 187.

The Death of John R. Rice
Private, Co. B, 13th Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll. dated April
1866 Sick in Hosp. Nashville Tenn. Dec. 1865
No Discharge furnished

Company Descriptive Book. ....., 186

Company Morning Reports. ....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement. April 3d, 1866

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. At Nashville, Tenn. April 3, 1866

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. April 3d, 1866

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. ....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. ....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns. ....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. ....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

April 3d, 1866, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

L. Thomas
Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12/360

Noted Ord.

Pay Off

I certify, on honor, that John Rice a Private of Captain Webster Vance's Company (B) of the 15 Regiment of USC Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Limestone Co, State of Alabama, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Athens Ala, on the 15 day of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Pa Tims, at Nashville Tenn, on the 15 day of August, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Loss April 3rd 1866 of Pneumonia.

The said John Rice was last paid by Paymaster Maj J & Olson to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Clothing Account settled Feby 28th 1866

Bounty Paid $200
Bounty due $100

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 3 day of April, 1866.

Samuel A Storrow
Asst Surg US Army
Commanding ~~Company~~.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officeraccompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Rice

Late Company B

15 Regiment of U.S.C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 3 *day of* April 1866.

Inventory of the effects of John Riley late
a Private of Captain Webster Haney Company B of
the 15 Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a at Athens in the State of Alabama on
the 15 day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States
as a on the 15 day of August 1864, at Nashville Tenn
in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Limestone County in the State
of Alabama ; he was 19 years of age; 5 feet 3 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enrolled,
a Farmer ; he died in Cumberland Hospital, at
Nashville Tenn on the 3 day of April 1865, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs Trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs Flannel Drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers	1		
Great Coats	1	Flannel Shirts			
Uniform Coats	1	Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots	1		
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs Socks			
Stable Frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	~~Notes~~ U.S. Currency	$ 0 60/100

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Riley deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Surg. in Charge at Cumberland Hospital
Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Samuel A Harris
Asst Surg US Army
Commanding the Company.
Hospl

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: April 3rd 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 142

No. 2[illegible]

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Rice
Number and locality of the grave . .	1488 City Cemetry
Hospital number of the deceased . .	[illegible]
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	15 U.S.C.T. Pvt B
Residence before enlistment	Adairsville Logan co Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Pneumonia.
Age of the deceased	16 Years
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks Uncle.	Geo Smith co I 15 USCT Nashville Tenn
Date of death and burial	April 3" 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brt Maj Genl L Thomas

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Samuel A. Storrow
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.
In Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Cumberland

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 143

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

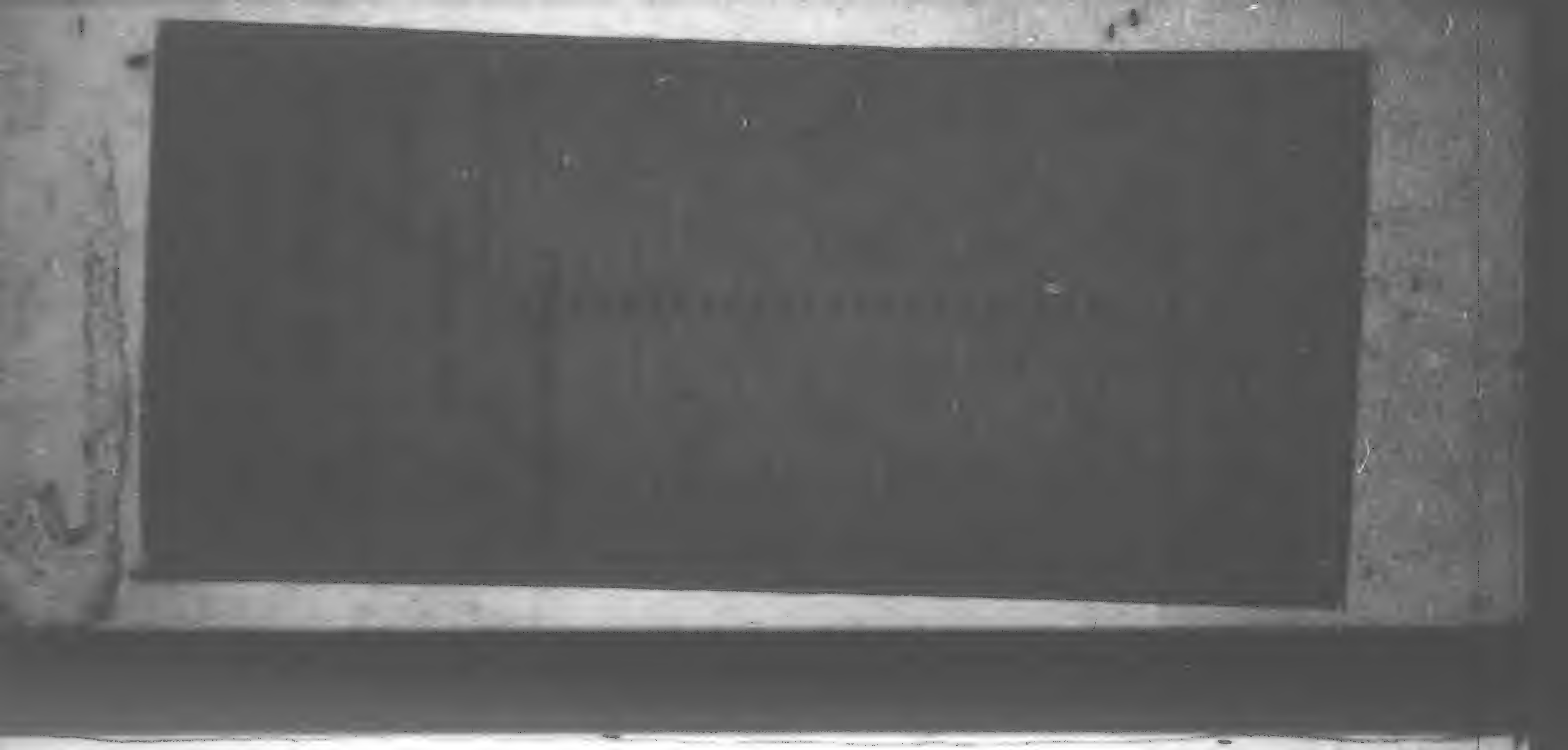
Name and number of person interred.	John Rice.
Number and locality of the grave . .	1480 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	15 U.S.C.T. Pvt B
Residence before enlistment . . .	Adairsville Logan Co Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Pneumonia.
Age of the deceased	16 Years
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks Uncle	Geo Smith bo & 15 USCT Nashville Tenn
Date of death and burial	April 3" 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

1 Hat 1 Gt boat 1 Over boat 1 Blouse
1 Pants 1 Drawers 1 Boots 1 Blanket
1 Knapsack $0.00 US bounty.

Co Commander Notified April 3. 1866



R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Richardson

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 30, 186 4.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom B. C. Champ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn. while in Hospital Date unknown

F. E. Pinks

(383a) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Richardson

....., Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom B. O. Culup; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Burke

(383g) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Richardson

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Jan 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 30, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(356) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Richardson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dates after 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn Since March 12th 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Richardson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn Since March 12" 1864

Book mark: ----

Washington, D.C.

(868) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Richardson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. ✓

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn. since 12th March 1864

Book mark: ———

Waddington

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Richardson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from General Hospital Nashville Tenn. Left Camp Known

Book mark: R 58 Y 10 C 5 73 d R (over)

Washington

(358) Copyist.

JAN. 24 1691
5647774

F 810 C 773 Orange
Address unknown

R. 1 15 **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Richardson

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Springfield Mo. Oct 1, 186 4.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Nashville. Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from Hospt.

Book mark: .....

Miller
Copyist.

(851)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Richardson,

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paydue from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $32 76/100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted from Hospt. at Nashville, Tenn., date unknown.

Book mark: V. 15 b P. 262 1. 73

Clerk.

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 5648675 1891

Charges of Desertion re-
moved as being erro-
neous. Died Feb. 14th/65
of Chronic Diarrhoea
(R 54. V 10. C. T. 73)
R. 58. V. 10. C. T. 73.
See M. roll for Sept. & Oct./64.
F. S.

Pa. | 15th | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Richardson

"F", Co., 15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

~~Pa. 58. C.T. 1873 mkh~~

Book mark: Pa. 52. C.T. 1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 16th, *1873.*

Discharge of desertion removed. Was admitted to Genl. Hospl. No 16 Nashville, Tenn. for treatment for Pneumonia and died February 1, 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea.

E. P. Townsend

(438) Copyist.

Richardson, Lewis

Sgt, Co. F, 15 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O.
Descr. List sent 2d Aud.
A.G.O. July 11. 1865 JBL
Rec't of Disb't. of C. of ad. for effects sent 2d Auditor
JB.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 24 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FO.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Richardson

a Sergeant in Company H

F 15th " Regt. of U.S. Col'd Troops,

from Dec. July 1st 1865.

New

Authorities for Clothing

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
NOV 27 1865

Also. June 4. 1864
Rec'pt of C. of adm't for
Ret. for $50.00 sent 2d Aud.
Aft. B

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
July 14th 1873

The Muster-Roll of Co. F. 15th U.S.C.T. for Sept. & Oct. 64 and the Muster-Out Roll report Sergeant Lewis Richardson "Deserted from General Hospital, Nashville Tenn. — date unknown"

The soldier's Final Statement however, signed by Surgeon in charge of the Hospital at which he died, gives February 1st 1865 as date of death. —

This date (February 1st 65) is held to be correct, and the Co. Rolls cited will be amended accordingly. —

Assistant, Adjutant General

I certify, That Lewis Richardson, a Serjeant, of ~~Captain~~ Lieutenant- C. E. Greeley Company [F] of the 15th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops, born in [illegible], in the State of Tennessee, aged 18 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, brown complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted by B. A. Camp at Shelbyville Tenn on the 30th day of January eighteen hundred and sixty-four to serve for three years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of death. He died in U.S. General Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee 1st February 1865 by reason of chronic diarrhea.

The said Lewis Richardson was last paid by Paymaster Major Knapp to include the thirty first day of December eighteen hundred and sixty four, and has pay due from that time to ~~this present~~ the 1st date. of his death.

He has been drawing $— per month for — re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him — — — — — — — 100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him — — — — — — — — 100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him eight — — 54/100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States — — — — 100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States — — — — — — — —

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Richmond

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 1864.

Where Springfield Tenn

By whom G E Jelkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for disability at Nashville Tenn June 7/65 By Order of Maj Genl Thomas Without final Statement, because disability was not contracted in the Service

A J Anderson

(383y) Copyist.

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Richmond

Pvt ....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct ....., 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist

P | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Richmond

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Springfield Tenn, Oct 22, 1864.

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Robertson Co. Tenn. 8.6.D.

Company to which assigned 9

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(389) Copyist.

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Richmond

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for Imprisonment

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358) Copyist

P. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Richmond

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted Sergeant

Book mark:

Harper

(358) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Richmond

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harper

(343)

Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Richmond

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged for disability June 7" 65. at Nashville, Tenn. without final statements by order Maj Gen Thomas Discharge given.

.....

.....

Book mark: 2837

Harper

Copyist

(868)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Richmond

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $36.28/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged June 6/65 for disability By order of Genl Thomas

Book mark: K117 P341.'70 C I (Wm

/ Ladgill

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5652315 1965

Discharged June 7/65
EB vol 9 P 142

Richmond, John

D, Co. L, 15 Regt U.S.C.Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Inval Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 174

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Richmond, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Tennessee

the 5th day of September 1864

Witness: Thos. Geo. E. Filkins

his
John T. Richmond
mark

No. 4 9

John Richmond

Volunteered at Springfield Tenn

September 5th 1864,

By Geo. E. Filkins

Co. K 15th Regiment of Ky Vol Cavalry

31

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ——— 18 .

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— , DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Springfield

I, John Richmond born in Robertson County in the State of Tennessee, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Richmond, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Tenn this 5th day of Sept, 1864, BEFORE Lt Geo E Filkins

John his + Richmond mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory surg 15th Mo S & D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Richmond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five (5) *feet* 4 1/2 *inches* high.

George E Filkins

Lt 15th *Regiment of* M S C *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. Aug. 30. 1911.

E. B. vol. 9. P. 142.

The Muster Out Roll of Company "I" 15th U.S. Infantry reports the discharge of Private John Richmond January 5th 1865.

The Muster Roll of the Company for May and June 1865 and the Surgeon's Certificate of Disability upon which the Discharge was based, report date of discharge June 7th 1865.

The latter date (June seventh 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly,

H. C. Ralston
Major U.S. Army
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

NARA 177

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Para. 11, Army Regs. 1861.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the degree of disability—as ½, ¾, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander; or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the appointment of a Mustering Officer, muster the soldier out of service, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, Washington, D. C.; they will on no account be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

B. H. R. A. Dis.
John Richmond
a Private Co. "I"
15th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs Dis. Dept. Cumberland
Nashville Tenn. June 4, 1865.

To be discharged without
Final Statements in accordance with Par.
1371. Rev. U.S.A. Regulations.
By command of
Maj. Genl. Thomas
H. Tilly Jr. Capt.
Dept. Adjt. Genl.

Lee V. 117, 341. 70
WEH

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186 .

Enh on Rolls,

Hd Qrs 15th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn
May 29th/65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
A. M. York
Lieut Col Comdy

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn May 29/65
Respectfully forwarded
Jno F. Miller
Brvt Major Genl
Hd Qrs Dist Nash Tenn
Nashville May 30/65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
Jno A. Rawlins
Maj. Genl. Comdg

NMNH 178

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John Richmond a Private of Captain J A Drummonds
Company, (D) of the 15 Regiment of United States
Cold Cuffy was enlisted by Lt Gd Atkins of
the 15th Regiment of U.S.C.T. at Stamfield Conn
on the 25th day of Sept 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Robertson Co in the State of Tenn is 18
years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.*

No disease was apparent when he enlisted. but
in a month after his joints swelled and
stiffened and he has not been fit for duty since
The disease was not contracted while in the service

STATION: Stamfield Conn
DATE: April 10th 65

J A Drummond
Capt 15th U.S.C.T. C.I.
Commanding Company. Regt

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Richmond Private of
Captain De Armond's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Chronic Rheumatism and ulcerated throat for much
I examined this man at the time he was enlisted
and could not detect any disease and that time
but he has never been fit for any service to the
Govt. I think he will be able to earn a
precarious livelihood

John Gregory
Surgeon. 15th Regt
U.S.C.T.

DISCHARGED this 7th day of June 1865, at Nashville

A M York
Lieut Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town ____ *County* ____ *State* ____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Risser

....., Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Gun smith

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Penn

By whom L. A. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Rives

....., Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Gun-Smith

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan, 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom D. A. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T. E. Parks

(383g) Copyist.

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Rives

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(356) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Rice

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(353) Copyright.

15 U.S.C.T.

George Rives

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) Copyist.

R 15 U.S.C.T.

George Riser

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not Slain

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Rusin

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Washington

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 U.S.C.T.

George Riser

Pvt....., Co. F, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858) J. E. Nichols

Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Riser

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Mitchell Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Riser

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols

Copyrt.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Riser

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Riser

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(858) Copyist.

R 15 U.S.C.T.

George Riser

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

K. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Rider,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Hastie,

(858) Copyist.

P. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Rives,

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Bastile.

(358) Copyist.

P. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Riser,

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

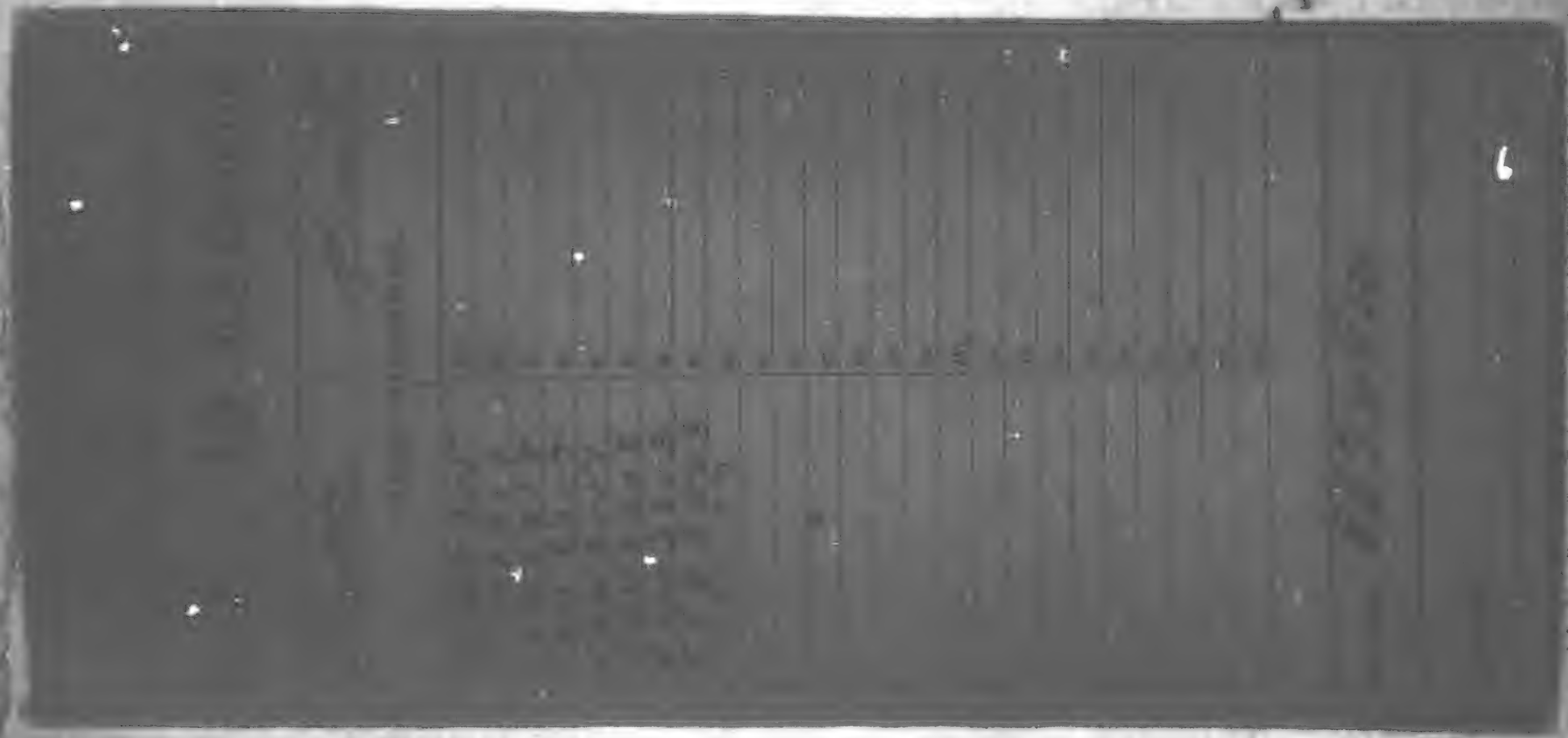
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Gun & accoutrements retained per G. O. No. 101, W. D., 1865. ($6.00)

Book mark: 713 P. M. G. July 9/66.

(861) Bastiel
Copyist.



R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Roberts

....., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 8, 1864.

Where Springfield Tenn

By whom Lt Whance; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospt at Nashville Oct 24th 1865.

Dickerson

(383g) Copyist.

R 15 U.S.C.T.

Henry Robert

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Springfield Tenn Mch 28, 1865.

Where born Montgomery Tenn

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 8 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 86 D. Tenn

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(389) Copyriet.

B | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Roberts

B, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Steele

Copyist.

(358)

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Roberts,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark: 20,301

Steele,

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Roberts,

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Attest,

(358) Copyist.

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Roberts,

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Roberts,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sent to Hosp.

Oct. 17th 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Attest

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Roberts

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died at U.S.
Gen. Hosp. Oct. 24.
1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Martin

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Roberts

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since last settlem't $ 87 83/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Nov. 22, 1865 Nashville Tenn. Hosp.

Book mark: V. 156. P. 23. 73. F.S. (over)

Martin

(861) Copyist.

Roberts Henry

....., Co. ....., 15 Reg't 21 U. S. I

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☐ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 211

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Roberts, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Tennessee

the 8 day of December 1864

Witness:

Robert Nance

Henry H Roberts
his mark

Robts
No. _____
Robert Henry
Volunteered at Springfield Tenn
December 8, 1864,
By Lieut Chance
Lieut. Regiment of U.S.C.T.
_____
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ *Reg't of* _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

24

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, procede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Springfield

I, Henry Roberts, born in Montgomery Co. in the State of Tennessee, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Roberts, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Tenn
this 8 day of Dec, 1864
BEFORE E. Mannen

his
Henry + Roberts
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
Surg 18th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

E. Mannen
St. P. *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

NARA 213

A.G.O
Rec'd Asst 2d Aud.
11.

V 81.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Roberts

B. 15th Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 24 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 1 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
June 25th. 1873.

The Muster-Out Roll of Co. B. 15th U.S.C.T. reports Priv. Henry Roberts died Nov. 22d 1865

The Co. Muster-Roll however, for Nov. & Dec. 1865 - as also the Soldier's Final Statement, gives Oct. 24th 1865 as the date of death

The latter date - (Oct. 24th. 1865) - is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster-Out-Roll will be amended accordingly

Thos. M. Vincent
E.B. 10/365
Noted 28 ult
Assistant Adjutant General

See letter to Second Auditor of June 28. 1873

I certify, on honor, that Henry Roberts a Private of Captain ____ Company (B) of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Montgomery Co. State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Springfield Tenn. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Springfield Tenn. on the eighth day of December, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____ 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of three years and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died of Small Pox at U.S.A. General Hospital No. 11 Nashville Tenn. October 2d to 1865

The said Henry Roberts was last paid by Paymaster Major Allen to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 42 35/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz:

____ ____

____ ____ amounting to ____ 00/100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____ 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn. this 2nd day of October, 1865.

[signature]

Surg. U.S.V. in Charge

~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Roberts

Late of Company B

15th Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn.

on the 24th day of October 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Henry Roberts late
a Private of Captain ____ Company B of
the 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Soldier at Springfield in the State of Tennessee on
the eighth day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Soldier on the eighth day of December 1864, at Springfield Tenn.
in Company B, 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Montgomery Co in the State
of Tennessee; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in U.S. General Hospital No. 11, at
Nashville Tenn. on the 24th day of October 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$ —
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects of~~ named Soldier had no effects except those destroyed to prevent contagion ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~ from Small Pox
~~of~~ ____ ~~at~~ ____
____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: October 24th 1865

Surg. U.S.Vols in Charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE RECD

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Henry Roberts
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	695
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. B. 15th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment	Clarksville Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	29 years
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	October 24th 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects of~~ named Soldier had no effects except those destroyed to prevent Contagion from Small Pox ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of~~

at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: .....

DATE: .....

O. L. Brown

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

NARA 219

Henry Robert-
C 96-"21 F 69
Pvt-1-24/63-
Pvt-Sharpe's Mill
Nashville Tenn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U.S. ARMY

Danville Va

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Henry Roberts
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	695
Regiment, rank, and company	Privat Co. B. 15th Ufld
Residence before enlistment	Clarksville Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	20 years
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	October 24th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Roberts

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jackson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 9, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom A.A. York; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Apl 30/64 By Lt Emerson at Nashville Tenn, Deserted June 19 at Nashville Tenn.

Boyer

(383g) Copyist.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Roberts

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1864.

Where born Jackson Co., Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 9, 1864

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8" Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandy

(389) Copyist.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Roberts

Pvt., Co. G., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) Copyist.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop'd Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Canteen.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lopez, ...

(858) *Copyist*

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop'd Eagle,
& Bugle, & Canteen.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

Lopez

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop's Hawes-
sac 16.

Book mark: .....

Lopez

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Johnua Roberts

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Nashville, Tenn. from Jan. 20, 1865. Stop Hannack.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle.

(358) Copyist

P | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Roberts

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn., from Jan. 25, 1865 Stop 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Roberts

R. State., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted June 19, 1865. Due U. S. 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack 1 Canteen $4.75

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

(858)

K. | 15. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Roberts

Pvt, Co. G, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville, Tenn July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When June, 1865.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Nicely

(851) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Roberts

Pvt., Co G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $100 46/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: $4.75 Due U. S. for camp & garrison equipage. Deserted from Regimental Guard House Nashville, Tenn. June 9th '65.

Book mark: 1866. Vol 8 Vol 156, p. 15 5. 73

over

E. H. Hunter

(861) Appt.

JAN. 24 5649897 1891

Dishonorably discharged
by reason of desertion to
date June 19th/65 by S.O.
No. 54 of March 28th/79.
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the South
L.B. 12/517 & 5-5. C.T. 79.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

~~Dft 17 517 with~~

Book mark: 55 C.T. 1879

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 28, 1903.

The notation of April 3. 1879, is canceled.

It has been determined that the action of the Cmdg General Department of the South purporting to dishonorably discharge this man, to date June 19. 1865, by reason of desertion was taken under a misapprehension of the powers of the military authorities in such cases, that the same is void and without effect, and that the final record of this soldier is that of a deserter.

W. W. Gibson

(631) *Copyist.*

Roberts Joshua

P, Co. G, 15 Regt N. H. V. I

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ellerbrook

Report in case of
Joshua Roberts.
Co. G, 15 U.S.C.T.

NNRN 238

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Wm. Ellenbrook

January 10th, 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Joshua Roberts, Pte, Co. G,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Nature of offense for which he was placed in confinement.
Deserted from Regtl. Guard House at Nashville Tenn June 9, 65. M.O.R of Co.

Respectfully,

W.G.W.

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H. Paston

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

January 15", 1878.

Vol. C.T. 187

Reply in case of Joshua Roberts, Co. G,
15" Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. M.R. Bk. June 1"65" " Joshua Roberts arrested for Sleeping on Post"
Co. M.R. Bk. June 19"65" Joshua Roberts escaped from Guard House"

G.B.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Roberts Joshua. Alicaphua Hamulto	C.	15	U.S.	C.T.	H.					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Nonexistent Captain in 1865.

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

All O case Dr. Woodward Oct 13.83

no report from well as to above name. m.org.

Copied by N.C.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Newton Roberts

....., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jackson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 9, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt M. York; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Apl 30, 64
By Lt Ernest at Nashville
Tenn Appx Corps Aug 1/65;

(383g) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Newton Roberts

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1864.

Where born Jackson Co., Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apr. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark;

(389)

Saunders
Capt.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Newton Roberts

Prt., Co. G 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Newton Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stops 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Canteen.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Lafaez

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Newton Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Canteen

(858)

Lopez

Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Newton Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In confinement at Springfield Jenn. Stop. 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Canteen.

Book mark: .....

Lopez

(358) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Newton Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop'd Shovel

pay 16.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Newton Roberts

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop't / Haversack.

Book mark: .....

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(358)

P | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Newton Roberts

Private., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stole 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Newton Roberts

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U. S. 1 Haversack 95 cts 1 Haversack 33 cts. 1 Cartg Box Belt and Plate 78 cts.

Book mark: .....

C. J. Markle,

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Newton Roberts

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

C. J. Markle,
Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Newton Roberts

Corporal, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appt. Corpl. per S.O. No. 107 Oct. 1, 1865.

Book mark: ----

J. J. Mackle

(358) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Newton Roberts

Corpl., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Hewitt

(358) *Copyist*

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Newton Roberts

Corpl., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. since Jan. 9th /66

Book mark: ----

E. H. Hunter

(858) Copyist

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Newton Roberts

Corpl., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 _ ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 52 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

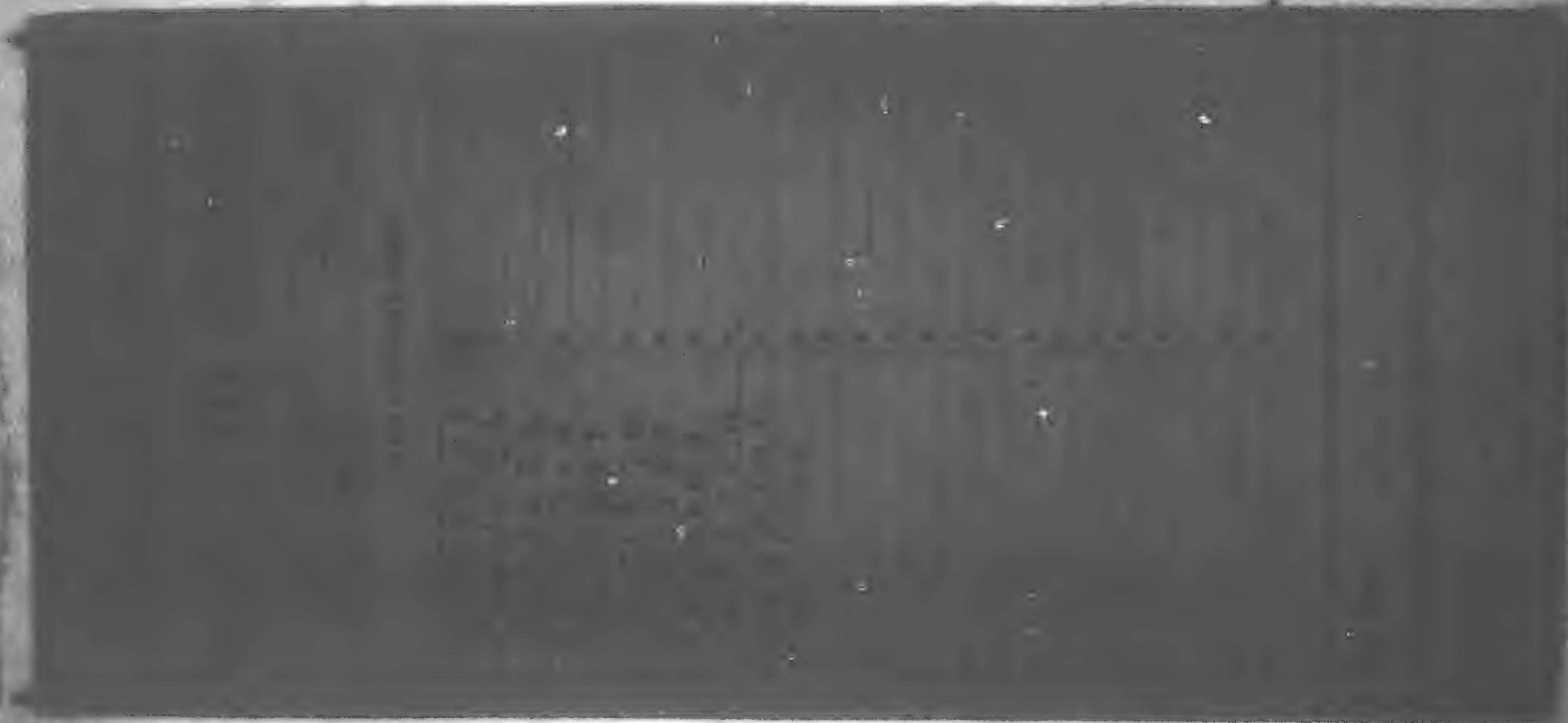
Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: $3.50 Due U. S. for Camp & Garrison equipage. Appt. Corpl Oct. 1st 1865. Stop for Arms retained per G.O. No. 101 W.D. 1865. $6.00.

Book mark: Powell Pvt. G. July 9. 66. Vol. P. 1436.

E. B. Hunter

(261) Copyist.



R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Prince Roberts

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 2 1/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Robertson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15, 1864.

Where Springfield Tenn

By whom E E Fillmins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: +~~Absent sick Corporal July 20/65~~ Died in Gen Hospl at Nash ville Tenn Nov. 18/65 of Small pox

+As it appears on Book

A J Anderson

(383v) Copyist.

P | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Prince Roberts
Pvt

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Springfield Tenn Oct 22, 1864.

Where born Robertson Co Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 1/4 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Robertson Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned I S.C.T.

Remarks:

Book mark:

V Leary

(339) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Prince Roberts

Pvt ....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist*

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Prince Roberts

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

15 | U.S.C.T.

Prince Roberts

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Substitute Changed

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harper

(868) Copyist

R. 15 U.S.C.T.

Prince Roberts

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: 0 1 5 1 0

(858)

Harper

Copyist

R. 15 U.S.C.T.

Prince Roberts

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 12/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

R. 15 U.S.C.T.

Prince Roberts

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company ~~Muster~~ Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 04/100 for ordinance

.....

Remarks: Absent sick in G. H. Nashville Transf. Issued July 5 /65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

P. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Prince Roberts

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick
in Hospital at
Nashville Tenn.
since July 5/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 2 2 3 0 2 0

Harper

(858)

Copyist

15 | U.S.C.T.

Prince Roberts
Pvt
, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Hospt
at Nashville Tenn
Nov 18/65 of small
Pox

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hadfield

(858) *Copyist*

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Prince Roberts

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $66.42/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Died Nov 8/65 in Hospt at Nashville of Small Pox

Book mark: R. 168 Tun V. 157.

Sig. on roll

Caulfield

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5652300 ☆1891☆

P 28. 73. P.V.32.
8. 38. 75.

Roberts, Samuel

Co. C, 16 Regt USCT

5 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistments 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

NMNH 270

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

■ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 271

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Prince Roberts, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 22 years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Tennessee

the 15th day of September

Witness:

Sh. Geo. E. Fellers

his
Prince + Roberts
mark

No. 23

Prince Roberts

Volunteered at Springfield Tenn

September 15th, 1864

By Shuster E. Fellers

Co. I, 15th Regiment of U.S.C.C. Infty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ....., 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both **enlistments and re-enlistments**—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate **in all cases**—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 272

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Springfield

I, Prince Roberts, born in Robertson County in the State of Tennessee, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ~~20~~ 15-14 day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Prince Roberts, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Tenn this 15th day of September 1864 BEFORE Lt. Geo. E. Wilkins

his Prince + Roberts mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory

Surg 15th Mo Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Prince Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Nine (9) *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Geo. E. Wilkins

Lt. 15th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

A.G.O. Nov 25th 1865

Lieut Sistare 2d Aud.

PA.

V. 82.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Prince Roberts

D 13th Reg't of Ufle Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 7th 1864 to Nov 15th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Dnl/A

RECEIVED NOV 25 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Edward Roffe

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 25th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Prince Roberts a Private of Captain _____ Company (D) of the 15th Regiment of U.S. Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Robertson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 2¼ inches high; light complexion, Hazel eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Springfield Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Springfield Tenn, on the 15th day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died of Small Pox Nov. 18th 1865 at U.S. Gen'l Hospital No 11 Nashville Tenn

The said Prince Roberts never was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 66 65/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Ordnance 22cts One Knapsack, One Haversack One Canteen, Two Great Coat Straps amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 18th day of November, 1865.

C. E. Goddard

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Commanding Company.

in charge

[A. G. O. No. 86.]

HARN 273

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Prince Roberts

Late of Company I

15th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn.

on the 18th *day of* November 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Prince Roberts late
a Private of Captain _____ Company D of
the 15th Regiment of Ufle Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Soldier at Springfield in the State of Tennessee on
the 15th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Soldier on the 15th day of September 1864, at Springfield Tenn
in Company D, 15th Regiment of Ufle Inf. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Robertson Co in the State
of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 2 1/4 inches
high, Light complexion, Hazel eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 18th day of November 1865; by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$ —
				Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory~~ comprises ~~all the~~ effects ~~of~~ named Bolding had no effects except those destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox, deceased, ~~and that~~ the effects ~~are in the~~ hands ~~of~~ _____ ~~at~~ _____ ~~to be~~ disposed ~~of by a~~ Council of ~~Administration~~.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm. H. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U.S.A
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: November 18th 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Prince Roberts
Number and locality of the grave . .	Port Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	753
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co. I. 15th U.S. Inf. Vols
Residence before enlistment . . .	Boling Green Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	23 years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	November 18th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 279

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
NOV 25 1865

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Prince Roberts
Number and locality of the grave . .	Pest Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	75-3
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co. D. 15th Ill Cav
Residence before enlistment . . .	Boling Green Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	23 years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	November 18th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To .....

.....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. E. Goddard
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL Ste. N. Nashville Tenn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 281

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

[redacted]

I, Pleasant B. Roberts a loyal citizen, and a resident of Springfield, County of Robertson, State of Louisiana hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Prince Roberts enlisted 186[illegible], at [illegible] by [illegible] in the 15th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "I" certificate[a] of which enlistment, and a descriptive[b] list, as required, accompanying this application.

No Certificate of Enlistment nor Description List given —

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Attest H. G. Mason — Pleasant B. his X Roberts mark

January 26th 186[illegible].

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Pleasant B. Roberts the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Attest H. G. Mason — Pleasant B. his X Roberts mark

Signature of Claimant.

(a) If no Certificate of Enlistment was given Claimant, specify this fact.
(b) If impossible to furnish a descriptive list, state the reasons therefor.

2

CLAIMANT'S AFFIDAVIT.

I. Pleasant B. Roberts claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Prince Roberts a slave, who was(1) Enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the ____ day of ____ 186 , having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the(2) Enlistment of said Prince Roberts as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in His application, That he was the lawful owner of said Prince Roberts and obtained His title to him in the following manner(3): I Co mit. I bought Prince Roberts on the 8th day of January 1859 from the Clerk and Master of the Chancery Court at Springfield Robertson County Tennessee Said Sale was made under or in pursuance of a Decree of the Chancery Court at Springfield

Attest P. G. Mason (4) Pleasant B. his x Roberts mark

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

Jo. W. Shelton a resident of Robertson County, State of Tennessee and John C. Pope a resident of Robertson County, State of Tennessee having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with P. Roberts the claimant for compensation for His slave Prince Roberts under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said Prince Roberts at date of his(2) Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for about five years previous thereto, was the slave of said Pleasant B. Roberts They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(5) Jo. W. Shelton
John C. Pope

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

W. A. Bugg a resident of Robertson County, State of Tennessee and John Woodard a resident of Robertson County, State of Tennessee having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they are personally acquainted with Pleasant B. Roberts of Robertson County State of Tennessee claimant for compensation for His slave Prince Roberts under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained His allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to His ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(6) W. A. Bugg
John Woodard

3

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

Know all Men by these Presents, That I. Pleasant B. Roberts of Springfield of Robertson County, State of Tennessee do hereby constitute and appoint, with full power of substitution and revocation, N. Tompkins & Co. Nashville Tenn. My true and lawful Attorney, irrevocable, to prosecute His Claim against the United States Government, for slave named Prince Roberts, and to receive and receipt for all orders or certificates that may be issued in payment thereof.

FIFTY CENT REVENUE STAMP

Witness: P. G. Mason (7) Pleasant B. his x Roberts mark

State of Tennessee } ss.
COUNTY OF Robertson }

On this 26th day of January 1867, personally appeared before me Geo. W. Walker an Acting Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid Pleasant B. Roberts the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by Him subscribed, and He further acknowledged the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be His own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Pleasant B. Roberts and Joseph M. Shelton & John C. Pope and Wm. A. Bugg & John Woodard and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

FIVE CENT REVENUE STAMP.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

(8) Geo. W. Walker J.P.

[SEAL.]

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,
Nashville, Tennessee
March 19 1867.

We hereby certify that Pleasant B. Roberts of Robertson County, State of Tennessee having proved, under oath his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Prince Roberts a slave(1) enlisted and mustered at Springfield on the fifteenth day of September 1864 by ____ in the service of the United States, in the fifteenth Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. I. the sum of Three hundred dollars has been awarded to him by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis
PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD.
Henry Thompson
MEMBER OF THE BOARD.
A. B. Keele
MEMBER OF THE BOARD.

To ____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

State of Tennessee---Robertson County.

I, R. H. Murphey, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that W. Walker, Jr. is now, and whose name is signed to the attached Affidavit was at the time of signing the same, an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County, duly elected, commissioned, and qualified as such, and that the signature purporting to be his is genuine.

Said testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Court, at Office, in Springfield, this 2d day of Feb 1865.

R H Murphey Clerk.

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) Insert the word "Enlisted," or "Drafted," as the case may be.

(2) Insert the word "Enlistment," or "Drafting," as the case may be.

(3) Sta e all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(4) Signature of claimant.

(5) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(6) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(7) Signature of claimant.

(8) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited and where recorded. If by WILL, file a copy of the record, proof that he is executor, or the administrator was appointed. If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record, proof that he is such. Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

R. 2. Reg. of Tenn. Claims
Term of service of slave not given

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 168.

APPLICATION OF

Pleasant G. Roberts

OF

Springfield Tennessee

for compensation for service of slave

Prince Roberts

enlisted 1864.

in "J" Co. 15th Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 21 February 1867.

Compensation awarded,

March 19 1867.

Three hundred Dollars.

D. E. David,

President Board of Claims.

H. Jompkins & Co.
Attorneys for claimant
Nashville Tenn.
Rec'd A. G. O. April 3. 1867.

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 8 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, with the information that Prince Roberts was enlisted at Springfield Tenn Sept. 15. 1864, and was mustered in as Private Co. F. 15th U. S. C. T. Sept. 15. 1864.

R 168 Tenn

E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adj't General.

1867

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Roberts

....., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Morgan Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1st, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tn

By whom Lt Patchin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13 64 by Lt Emmerson Shelbyville Tenn.

(383*o*) Copyist.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Roberts

Prt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

---

(356) Lopez, Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Lopez Copyist

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Canteen 1 Haversack

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lopez.

(858) *Copyist*

Pt | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: 1 Shoe, 1 Eagle, 1 Cap, 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Lopez, Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle,
1 Eagle, 1 Canteen,
1 Haversack.

Book mark:

(858) Lopez Copyist

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack

Book mark: ----

López

Copyist

(858)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Roberts

Priate, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop'd Canteen & Haversack.

Book mark: ----

O. L. Markle, Copyist

(858)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Roberts

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Stop 1 Canteen 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

(858)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Roberts

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 1 Canteen 1 Knap-Sack 1 Haversack $.74 1 Canteen 1 Haversack 74 cts.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Roberts

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

O. J. Markle, Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Roberts

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(858)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hamilton

(858) *Copyist*

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for transportation furnished on Furlough. $6.35

Book mark:

E. H. Heusler.

(358) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn; Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 13.18 100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Stop for Arms retained per G.O. No. 101 W.D. 1865 $6.00. For transportation furnished on furlough $6.35. 2101

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(961) Capt.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Limestone Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1st, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom L L Patchin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 15/64 By Lt Ernest at Shelbyville Tenn.

Copyist.

(383a)

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

P. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts

Prv., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(858) Copyist

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop's Eagle, 1 Bugle.

Book mark: López

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle

1 Bugle.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts

Art., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lopez

(858) Copyist

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stops 1 Canteen 1 Haversack,

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(358) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 1 Haversack.

Book mark: .....

O. J. Markle,

Copyist

(358)

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks Stop 1 Canteen 1 Haversack.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(358)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts

Private., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. 1 Canteen 62½ cts.

1 Canteen 1 Haversack 74 cts.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle

Copyist

(858)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

Copyist

(858)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

(858)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 0.26/100 for Ordnance and .95 cts for camp & garrison equipg

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospl. Nashville, Tenn. since Dec.

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

Copyist

(858)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 0, 26/100 for Ordnance Sy $0.95

for camp & garrison equipage.

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp,
Nashville, Tenn.
since Dec. 28th 1865.

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hunter

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10.22 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: $3.50 Due U. S. for camp & garrison equipage. Stop for Arms retained per G.O. No. 101 W.D. 1865. $6.00

Book mark:

E. H. Hewitt

Appointed

(261)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

_____, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Jackson Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 6, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom J. S. Destrumm; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Disc Aug 25/64

R J Anderson

Copyist.

(383g)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn, since April 17" 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) J. L. Harris Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 11, 1864.

Where born Jackson, Miss.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted April 6", 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair black;

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 6", 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno. J.

(339) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in General Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. since since April 17th 1864.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris Copyist

P | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Nashville, Tenn Aug 23" 64.

Book mark: Died August 25/64 E.O.V. 10. P 450.

J. L. Norris

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to pay due from, 186 .
Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $11.52/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Aug 25/64 in Hospt at Nashville of Typhoid fever final statement furnished

Book mark: R 166 Tenn V 15 7 Co

Hadfield

(361) Copyist.

JAN 24 5652299 1981

27. 73 304804

P. S.

Roberts, William

P, Co. L, 15 Reg U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 327

144

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 31st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Roberts

15 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Aug 23 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enl'd Oct 8 1863 Disch'd

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
August 11th 1870

——— The Muster-Roll of Co. "I" 15th U.S.C.T. for July & August 1864 reports Priv: Wm Roberts died aug: 23d. 1864.
——— The Muster-Out-Roll and Final Statement, however, give aug 25th. 64 as the date of death ———
——— The latter date —(aug: 25th 1864)— is held to be correct, and the Co. Roll cited will be amended accordingly—

10
C.B. 450
Noted 1611

J. P. Nulty
asst. adjutant General.

(V.157.P.27.73)

Ret Letter to 2d Aud of Sept 4. 1873.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor; and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 31st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

144

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Roberts

D, 15 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 25 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt 32d U.S.C.T.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
August 11th 1870

The Muster-Roll of Co. "I" 15th U.S.C.T. for July & August 1864 reports Priv: Wm Roberts died aug: 23d 1864.
The Muster-Out-Roll and Final Statement, however, give aug 25th 84 as the date of death
The latter date — (aug: 25th 1864) — is held to be correct, and the Co Roll cited will be amended accordingly —

C.B. 10 / 450

J. P. Nulty
Asst. Adjutant General.

Noted 76 11

(V.157.P.27.73)

Rec letter to 2d Aud of Sept 4. 1873.

I certify, on honor, that William Roberts, a Private of Captain J A Drummonds Company (D) of the 15 Regiment of U.S.C.H. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Jackson, State of Miss, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6 day of April, 1864, at Nashville Tenn by J. A. Drummond, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 6th day of April, 1864, at Nashville Tenn. by Lt Colonel; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Regimental Hospital at Nashville Tenn aug 25th 1864. by reason of Typhus Fever

The said William Roberts has received no pay ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ —, ~~to include the~~ Enrollment ~~day of~~ —, ~~186~~ —, and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $11 52/100 dollars, since the 6th day of April, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

—

—/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

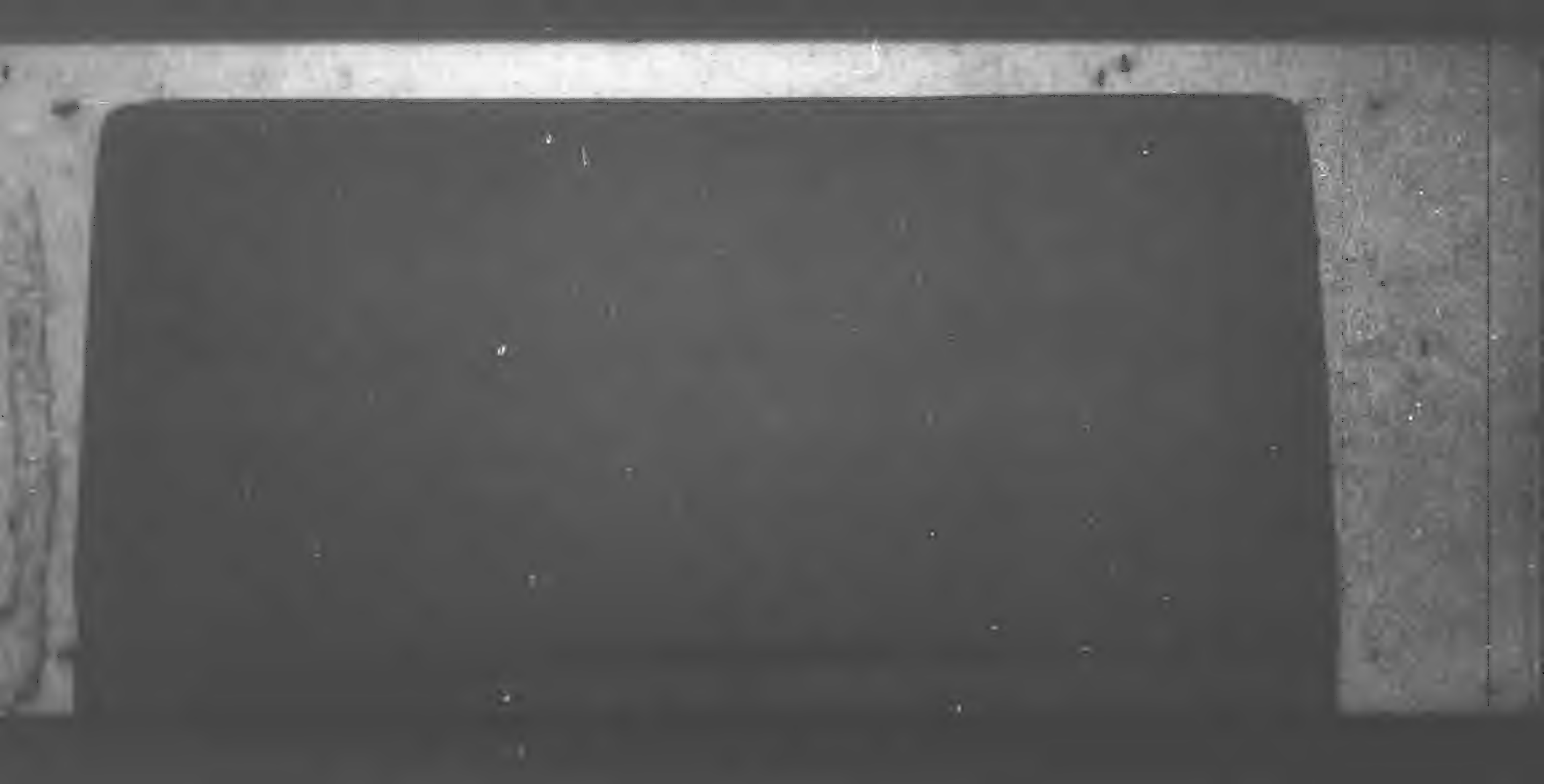
He is indebted to —, SUTLER, —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 26th day of May, 1865.

J. A. Drummond
Capt 15th U.S.C.H.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96—First.]



R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Roberts

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Robertson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 15, 1864.

Where Springfield Tenn

By whom G E Fullens; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl July 20/65. Died in Gen Hospital at Nashville Tenn Mch 6/66 of Small pox

R J Anderson

(383g) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Roberts

Pvt ....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: R '66-Jen -

Wm Roe

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Roberts

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Springfield Tenn Oct. 22, 1864.

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Robertson Co. Tenn. 8 C. O.

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Leary

(389) Copyist.

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Roberts

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) *Copyist*

P. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William A Roberts

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for 1 gun sling 1 Compass charged

Book mark: [illegible]

Harper

(858) Copyist

Pt. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William A Roberts

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Harper

(358) Copyist

P. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Roberts

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 89/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 bayonet scabbard.

Book mark:

F Harper

(858) Copyist

P. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Roberts

Corp, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 1 01/100 for ordinance

Remarks: Appointed

Corp May 20/65

Book mark:

Harper

(858) Copyist

P. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Roberts

Corp., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 00 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 00 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp

May 20th 65

Book mark:

I Hawkins

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William A Roberts

Corp, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William A Roberts

Corp., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: absent sick in Genl Hospt at Nashville Tenn since Feb 25/66

Book mark: .....

Stadfield

(358) *Copyist*

R | 15 U.S.C.T.

William A Roberts

Corp., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $16.48

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $100.00; due $.....100

Remarks: Died March 6/66 in Hospt at Nashville Tenn of Small Pox

Book mark: V. 139. P86. 72

(over

Hadfield

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 24 1961
5652284

V. 149. P. 153. 73.
V. 185. P. 106. 74 U.S.

Roberts Wm. A.

P, Co. D, 12th Reg't Mass Vols

6 Enclosures.

Bd'l Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Mgl. Certificates		Orders	
Enlistments	1		

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	
		Slave Claim	1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Roberts desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri

the 15th day of September 1864

Witness:

Chas. Geo. E. Filkins

William A. Roberts
mark

No. 24

William A. Roberts

Volunteered at Springfield Mo.

September 15th, 1864,

By Chas. E. Filkins

Co. A, 15th Regiment of Mo. S.M.M.

31.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

he ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A G. O. No. 74 & 75

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Springfield

I, William A. Roberts born in Robertson County in the State of Tennessee aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15-15 day of September 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William A. Roberts do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield this 15-15 day of Sept. 1864, Before Lt. Col. L. Wilkins

William his X Roberts mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
Surg' 15th M.S.T.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm A. Roberts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Light *complexion*, is five 6 Feet 6 *inches* high.

Lt. Col. L. Wilkins
15th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Infantry

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....

NARA 349

Claim for Compensation for Enlisted Slave.

No. [redacted]

I, Pleasant B. Roberts a loyal citizen, and a resident of Springfield, County of ~~Davidson~~ Robertson, State of Tennessee hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave William Roberts enlisted at Springfield Tenn. 1864 by [redacted] in the 15th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. "I" certificate[a] of which enlistment, and a descriptive[b] list, as required, accompanying this application.

No certificate of Enlistment given nor Descriptive List given —

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's ~~Office~~.

Attest S. G. Mason Pleasant B. Roberts his mark

This January 26th 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Pleasant B. Roberts the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim; due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

Attest S. G. Mason Pleasant B. Roberts his mark

Signature of Claimant.

(a) If no Certificate of Enlistment was given Claimant, specify this fact.
(b) If impossible to furnish a descriptive list, state the reasons therefor.

2

CLAIMANT'S AFFIDAVIT.

I, Pleasant B. Roberts claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for William Roberts a slave, who was[1] Enlisted into the military service of the United States, upon the ____ day of ____ 186 , having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the[2] Enlistment of said William Roberts as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in His application, That he was the lawful owner of said William Roberts and obtained title to him in the following manner[3]: To wit: My Father Ephraim Roberts gave me William Roberts when a small boy (say about three years old) in February Eighteen Hundred and forty five (1845)

Attest J. H. Sharon
W. H. Bugg

[4] Pleasant B. X Roberts
his mark

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

J. W. Shelton a resident of Robertson County, State of Tennessee and John J. Pope a resident of Robertson County, State of Tennessee having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Pleasant B. Roberts the claimant for compensation for His slave William Roberts under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and know that said William Roberts at date of his[2] Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for Eighteen or Nineteen years previous thereto, was the slave of said Pleasant B. Roberts They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

[5] J. W. Shelton
John J. Pope

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

W. H. Bugg a resident of Robertson County, State of Tennessee and John Woodard a resident of Robertson County, State of Tennessee having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they are personally acquainted with Pleasant B. Roberts of Robertson County, State of Tennessee claimant for compensation for His slave William Roberts under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained His allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to His ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

[6] W. H. Bugg
John Woodard

3

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

Know all Men by these Presents, That I, Pleasant B. Roberts of Springfield of Robertson County, State of Tennessee do hereby constitute and appoint, with full power of substitution and revocation, N. Tompkins & Co. Nashville Tenn. true and lawful Attorney, irrevocable, to prosecute His Claim against the United States Government, for slave named William Roberts[1], and to receive and receipt for all orders or certificates that may be issued in payment thereof.

FIFTY CENT REVENUE STAMP

[7] J. H. Sharon
W. H. Bugg

Pleasant B. X Roberts
his mark

State of Tennessee } ss.
COUNTY OF Robertson }

On this 26th day of January 1867, personally appeared before me Geo W. Walker an acting Justice of the Peace in and for the County, and State aforesaid Pleasant B. Roberts the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by Him subscribed, and He further acknowledged the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be His own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Pleasant B. Roberts and Joseph W. Shelton & John J. Pope and Wm H. Bugg and John Woodard and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

[8] Geo W. Walker Justice
of the Peace in and for Robertson County
Tennessee

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,
Nashville, Tennessee
19 March 1867.

We hereby certify that Pleasant B Roberts of Robertson County, State of Tennessee having proved, under oath his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of William Roberts a slave[1] enlisted and mustered at Springfield on the fifteenth day of September 1864. by ____ in the service of the United States, in the fifteenth Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. I the sum of One Hundred dollars has been awarded to him by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

D. E. Davis
PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD.
Henry H. Thompson
MEMBER OF THE BOARD.
A. B. Keele
MEMBER OF THE BOARD

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington March 8th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, with the information that William A. Roberts was enlisted at Springfield Tenn. Sept 15. 1864 and was mustered in as Pvt in Co. "D" 15th U.S.C.T. Sept 15. 1864.

A. B. Dyer
Asst. Adj't General.

12. 146. Tenn.

1762

R. S. Reg. & Tenn. Claims
Term of service 3 yrs Slave not given

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 166.

APPLICATION OF

Pleasant B. Roberts

OF

Springfield Tenn.

for compensation for service of slave

William Roberts

enlisted [illegible] 1864.

in "D" Co. 15th Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 21 February 1867.

Compensation awarded,

March 19 1867.

Three hundred Dollars.

O. E. Davis
President Board of Claims.

H. Tompkins & Co
Attys for Claimant
Nashville
Rec'd G.O. April 23d 1867.

State of Tennessee--Robertson County.

I, R. H. Murphy Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that Pleasant B. Roberts whose name is signed to the attached affidavit is now, and was at the time of signing the same, an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County, duly elected, commissioned, and qualified as such, and that the signature purporting to be his is genuine.

Witness my hand and official Seal at Office, in Springfield, this 20 day of March 1867.

R. H. Murphy Clerk.

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) Insert the word "Enlisted," or "Drafted," as the case may be.
(2) Insert the word "Enlistment," or "Drafting," as the case may be.
(3) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
(4) Signature of claimant.
(5) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(6) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(7) Signature of claimant.
(8) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed. If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record proof that he is such. Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

NARA 352

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	William Roberts
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1440
Regiment, rank, and company	Corps Co. E. 15. U. S. C. Inf.
Residence before enlistment	Springfield. Tennessee.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	24.
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March. 6th 186/.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 334

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	William Roberts
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1446
Regiment, rank, and company	Corp" Co. I. 15" U. S. C. I.
Residence before enlistment	Springfield, Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married.
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	24. Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 6th 186 4.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Bvt. Maj Gen'l L Thomas

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully

Bvt "Maj" C. E. Goodlard
"Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, No 11 Nashville Tenn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 356

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Roberts

Late Company E

15th *Regiment of* U. S. C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Hosp. Pa'll.

on the 5th *day of* March 1865

NARA 357

Inventory of the effects of a Private of "Co. A" William "A Roberts late a Private of Capt'n George E. Tilkins Company I of the 15th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Springfield in the State of Tennessee on the 18th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 15th day of September 1864, at Springfield Tenn in Company I, 15th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Robertson Co. in the State of Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tenn on the Sixth day of March 1866, by reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs Flannel Drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers			
Great Coats		Flannel Shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes			
Blouses		Pairs Socks			
Stable Frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
" " " deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of " " " at
" " " to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
" " " " " "

(DUPLICATES.)

But "Maj" U.S. Vol Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding the Hospital

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: March 7th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O. Mch 13/64

Died Lieut 2d Reg

Mch 6.

28.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William A. Roberts

15th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 6th 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 13 1864

Duplicate with Inventory of effects

Enlisted Co. [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that William A. Roberts a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut G. E. Filkins Company (L) of the 15th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Inf'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of " " ", born in Robertson Co., State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at " " ", and enrolled ~~in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at Springfield, Tenn. on the 15th " day of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Captain Harrison, at Springfield on the 15th day of September, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in " " to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Desert from Small Pox in U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital No 11 Nashville Tennessee, March 6th 1866

Rec'd Nov. 1866, Bounty $100.

The said William A. Roberts was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Nelson to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 65/100 dollars, drawn since last settlement Dec 31st 1865 advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

Rec'd Nov. 1866, $100 Bounty

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of " ", or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, " "/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to " "/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from " " " and for other stoppages, viz:

" " " "

" " " amounting to " "/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the

" ", 186 .

He is indebted to " ", SUTLER, " "/100 dollars.

He is indebted to " ", LAUNDRESS, "/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 7th day of March, 1866.

Bvt Maj. C. R. Goddard

Asst. surg U. S. Army

Commanding ~~Company~~

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Ellentwork Mich. 7 &

Report in case of

Wm A. Roberts, Co.

T. 15 C. L.

NARA 361

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mch 9, 1878

Mr. Ellsbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William A Roberts, Corp Co. D',
15th Reg't U.S.C.T. Infty
date of appointment as Corpl
First borne as Corpl on M.R. for Dec 9 day. 63

Respectfully,

H Ellsbrook

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

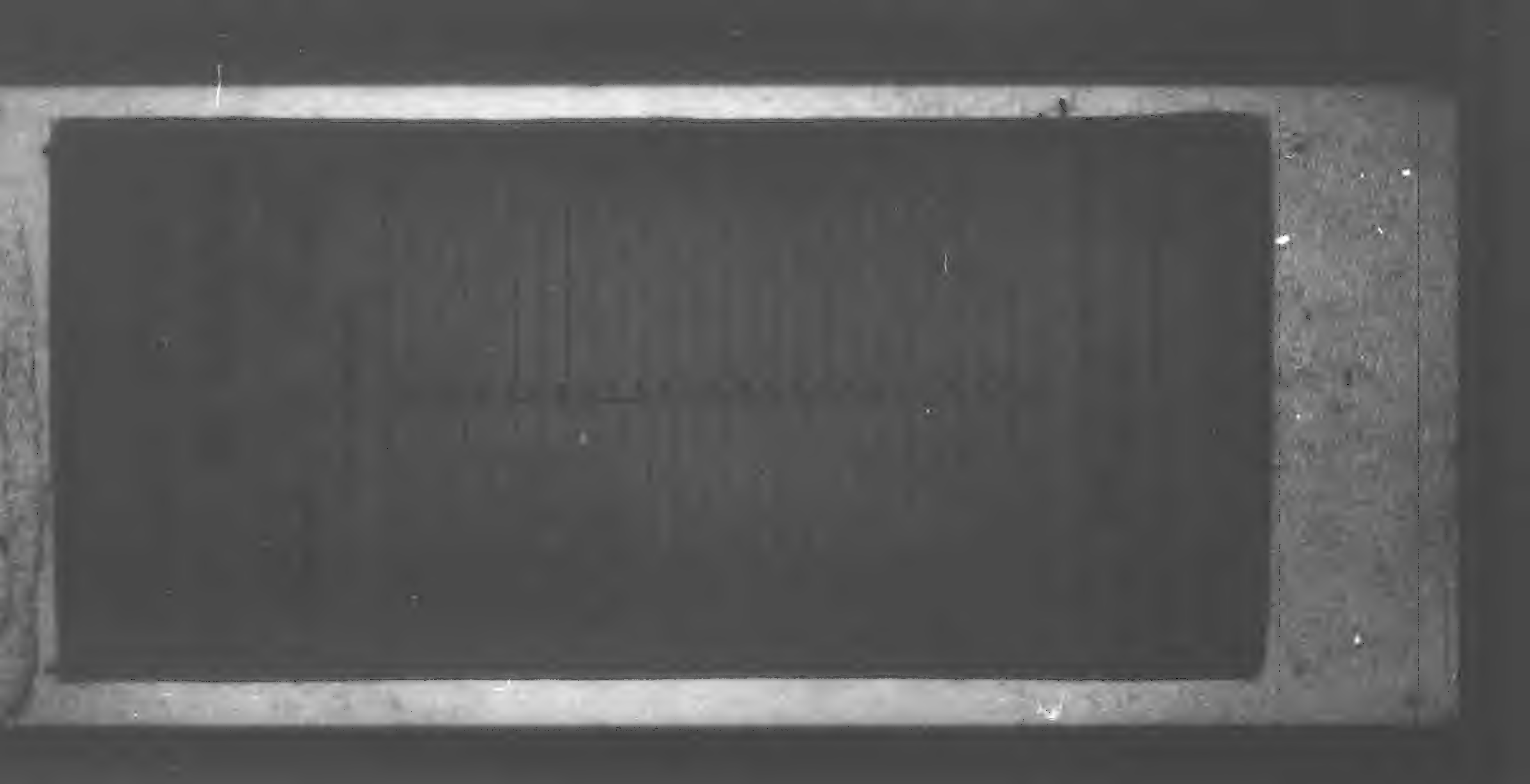
March 18th, 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wm. A. Roberts, Co. I,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appt'd. Corp. by Regtl. S.O. No. 79 July 20th 1865

G.B.



R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Norway Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1864.

Where Middleport, O.

By whom D. C. Whaley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 1-
1864 at Meretta-
O. by Capt. L. Bar-
bud. Discharged
Oct. 3, 1865.

F. A. Wright

(3880) Copyist.

R. 15 U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for Haversack, 1 Canteen, & 1 Cap Letter

Absent on roll. Oct 31/64

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen Drawn 1 Canteen

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858)

J. W. Harmon

Copyist

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 0. 23/100 for 1 Screw Driver

$1.42 for Org. E.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 37/100 for Cord Clothing

$1.42 for C & G. E.

Remarks: Absent Sick at

Nashville Tenn.

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pvt....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 6 00/100 for Arms Knapsack

$1.32 for Cord & $1.42 for C. & E.

Remarks Loss by discharge

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged Oct 3/65 E.B. 12/5-72

J. M. Harmon

(358) Copyist

R. 1 15 Infty. **U.S.C.T.**

George Robinson.

Pvt., Co. K 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 3, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 11 26/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance 32 cts.; for C. & S. Equipage $1.42. Retained under G.O. 101 War Dept. Musket $16.00. No Bounty claimed on original muster in Roll.

(over)

Book mark: .....

Browne.

(849) *Copyist.*

JAN. 23 5640669 ☆ 1891 ☆

Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apl 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 63 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 32/100

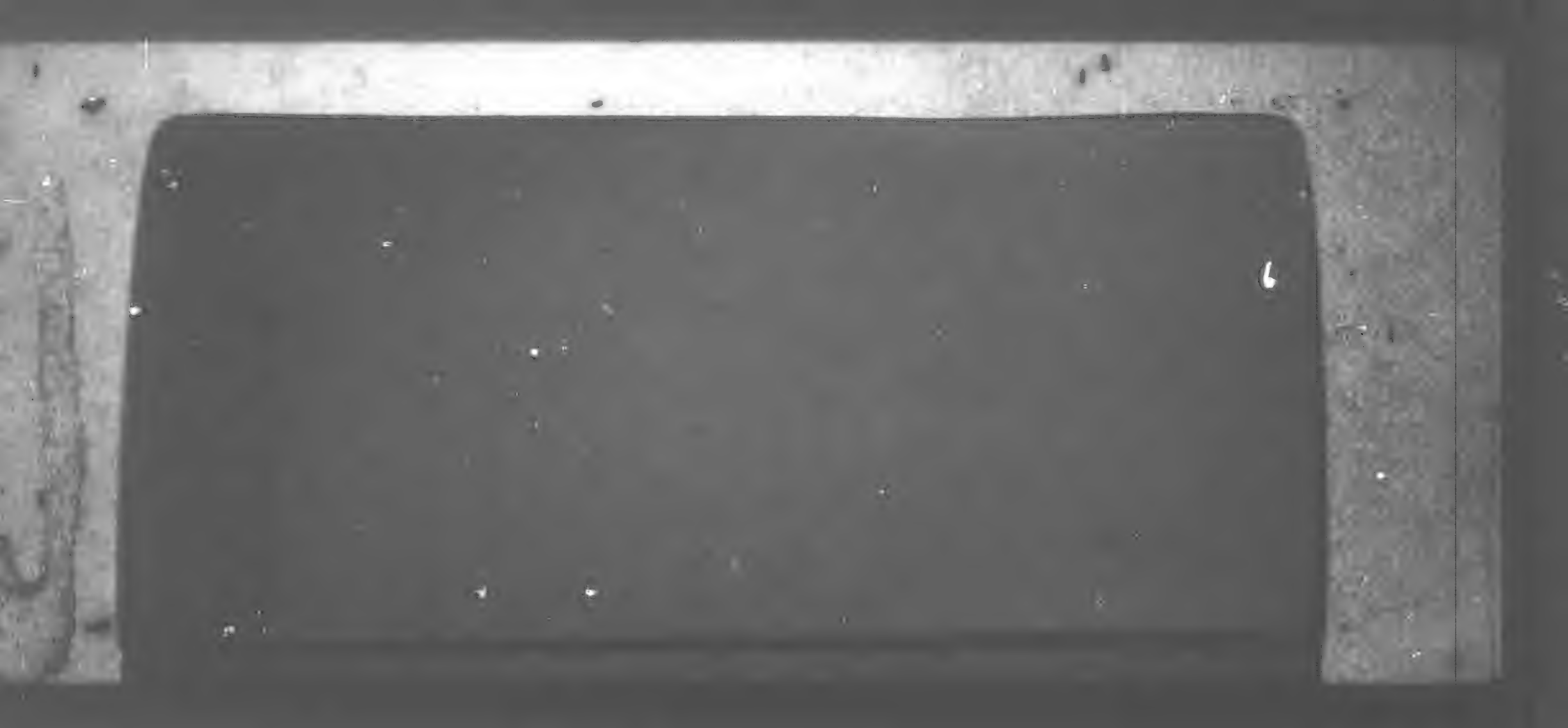
Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct. 3. 65;
Nashville by reason of
expiration of term of service.
Enrolled Sept 27/64 at Middlefort O
for one year; mustered Oct 1/64 at Hamilton
O. age 21.

Book mark: Ht. O. Vol. Inf.

Heard

(861) Copyist.



R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Robinson

....., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Brantsville, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 23, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Lt. Bdo. Camp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Not carried in its proper place

Lamy

(383g) Copyist.

R 15 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Robinson.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1864.

Where born Brantsville, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apr. 23", 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark;

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark 308-CJ-1865

Landy.

(839) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Robinson

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Robinson

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Steven

Pvt ....., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) W. M. Colburn Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Rhinon

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) G. M. Colburn Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Robinson

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) O. M. Calhoun Copyist.

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Robinson

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Comp C Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Shot in the (1) Centrodyl Cervical Vert

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Robinson

Inst., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one cart
one belt plate.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 U.S.C.T.

Harrison Robinson

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop one cart box belt plate, stop one months pay for rations Rec'd, & not Present Absent.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Robinson

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug-, 1865.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since May 5th per sentence Genl C.M., as per Special Orders No. Hdqrs. Dept Gulf Stockade Nashville, since Aug. 18, 65-

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Robinson

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Forfeit one months
pay for prior sentence
Regt. Pvt. Mar. appointed
Post Mus'r.
Died in Hospital Nashville
Tenn. since Aug. 1st, 65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Robinson

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Since Aug. 17/65. Forfeits one months Pay (proper) Sentence Regt. Pro. Mar

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Robinson

Pri, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville Trans Forfeits one months pay proper Pay. Sentence Regt. Ord. War.

Book mark:

C G Smith

Copyist.

(858)

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Robinson

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $19 31/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Forfeits one months Pay proper for Enlistment Regt. Pio. War. Appd. Post Hd. Qrs. Sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn. since Aug. 17-1865 (over)

Book mark: V. 156 P. 126-73. 1259-89. 280* S-286-Vol-6 R C Y. 1867.

* Corrected 2-20-1903 Austin

O G Smith

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 24 1891
5644715

Discharge furnished at
No. 1 Muster out of Orgn.

R. | 15. | Ufc. T.

Harrison Robinson.

C 15 Ufc. Troops.
, Co. , Reg't

~~Discharged Dec 1866 and~~

NOTATION.

~~L.B. 17. 186 465. C. J. 1885. with~~

Book mark: 308. C. J. 1885.

~~and V 156 P 126-13~~

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 27th, 1885.

Admitted to Cumberland General Hospital Nashville Tenn. Aug. 19. 1865. and deserted Sept. 6th 1865.

Charge of desertion removed and the soldier discharged to date Sept. 6th 1865. to complete his Military record under the provisions of the Act of Congress Approved July 5. 1884."

Discharge Certificate furnished by A.G.O. June 29. 1885.

A. M. Muzzy.

(488) Copyist.

Robinson Harrison

P., Co. L., 15 Reg't U.S.A. 6 I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 393

Ellerbrook

Reports in case of
Harrison Robinson
Pvt. Co. C. 15th U.S.C.T.

NARA 394

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellenbrook

August 21, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Harrison Robinson, Pvt., Co. C,
15th Reg't U.S.C. Troops. Cause of sentence
& record of trial.
"Stop one months pay & prefer for sentence
Regtl. P.M. app'd Post Adt. Gen's." W.R. May & June pfs—

Respectfully,

H.W.

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In J. Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

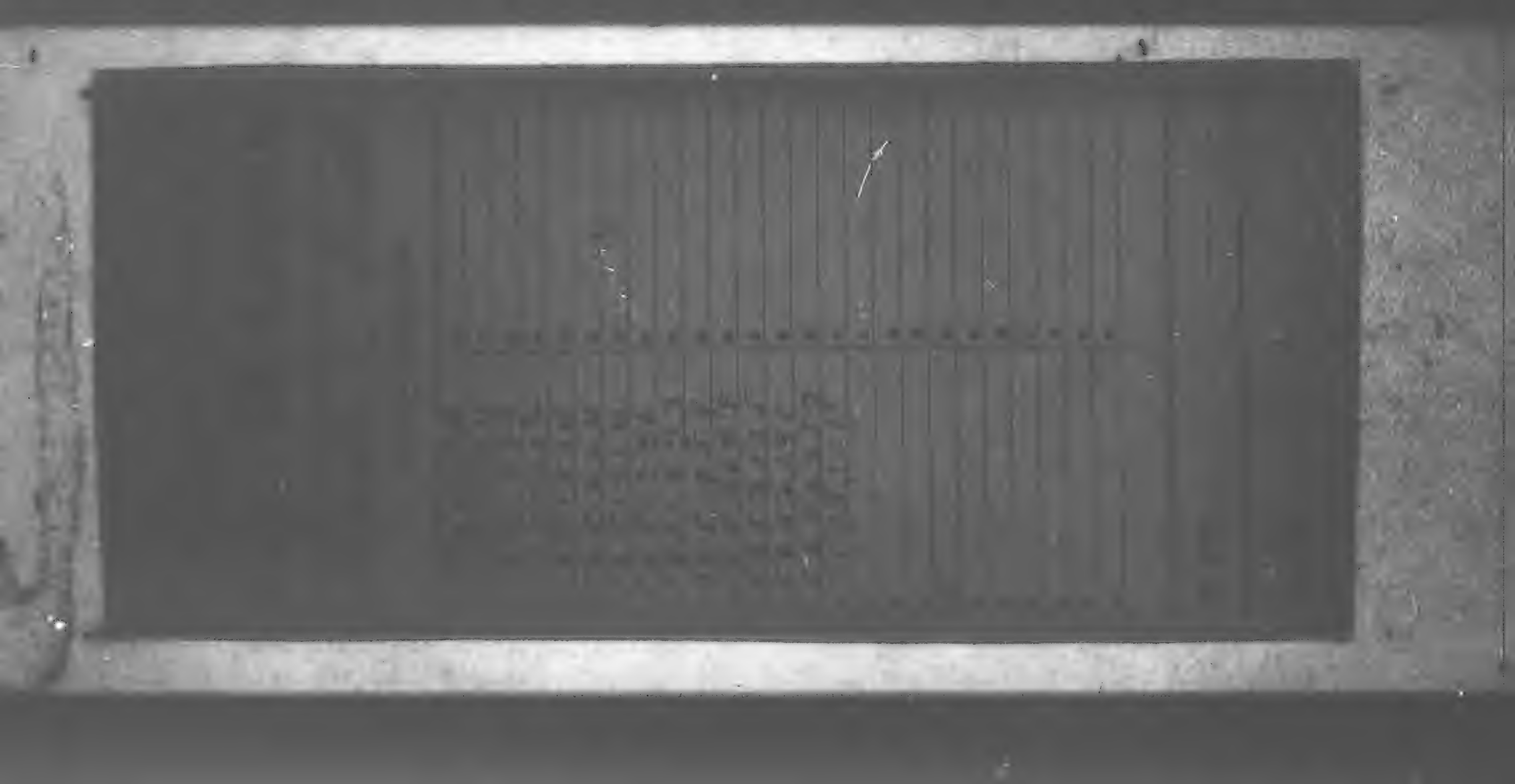
Div of Discontinued Cond's

August 28th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Harrison Robinson, Co. "C",
15th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.
Morning Report Book of Co. June 29th 1865.
shows him "Placed in arrest for one month
and forfeit pay same time." July 31st 1865.
"Released from arrest." Cause of confinement
not stated. "Endorsement on proceedings &
findings and Sentence of Regimental Provost
are approved. Recorded back June 28th 1865 & pfs."
Proceedings of the Regtl Provost Court not
on file with Regtl or Co. records. and no
evidence of trial with G.C. Post of Nashville
Tenn.

8-28-77. A.G.



R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua C. Robinson

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where Washington Terr

By whom E. E. Fellows; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

(383g) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua P. Robinson.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 8, 1864.

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mch. 28", 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch. 28", 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Cong. Dist. Tenn

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandy

(389) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua P. Robinson

Pvt....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858) J. L. Harris

Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua P. Robinson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Thomas Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua P. Robinson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Storms Copyist

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua P. Robinson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua P. Robinson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Clothing

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua P Robinson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company ~~Muster Roll~~

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on
Furlough since
Feb 20 65
Dismissed charges

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

	15	U.S.C.T.

Joshua P Robinson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Transportation from Nashville to Baltimore Md & return $37.36

Book mark:

Harper

(858)

Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua P. Robinson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 04/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation from Nashville Tenn to Baltimore Md. and return $37.36

Book mark:

221815

Fairfax

(858)

Copyist

P. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua P Robinson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 22/100 for ordinance

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Barker

(858) Copyist

15 U.S.C.T.

Joshua P Robinson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 22/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua P Robinson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On D S at Murfreboro Tenn per Ro 279 dated Hd qrs D. M. T Murfreboro Tenn Dec 1/65

Book mark: ----

Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua P Robinson
Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On detchd D at Murfreesboro Tenn per S O no 279 dated Hdqrs Dist Mid Tenn Dec 11 1865

Book mark: 1

Chas Field
Copyist

(858)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua P Robinson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 49 71 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; due $ *100 00

Remarks *Amts Rets per Go. no 101 dated A. A. G. Washington DC May 30/65 $6.00*

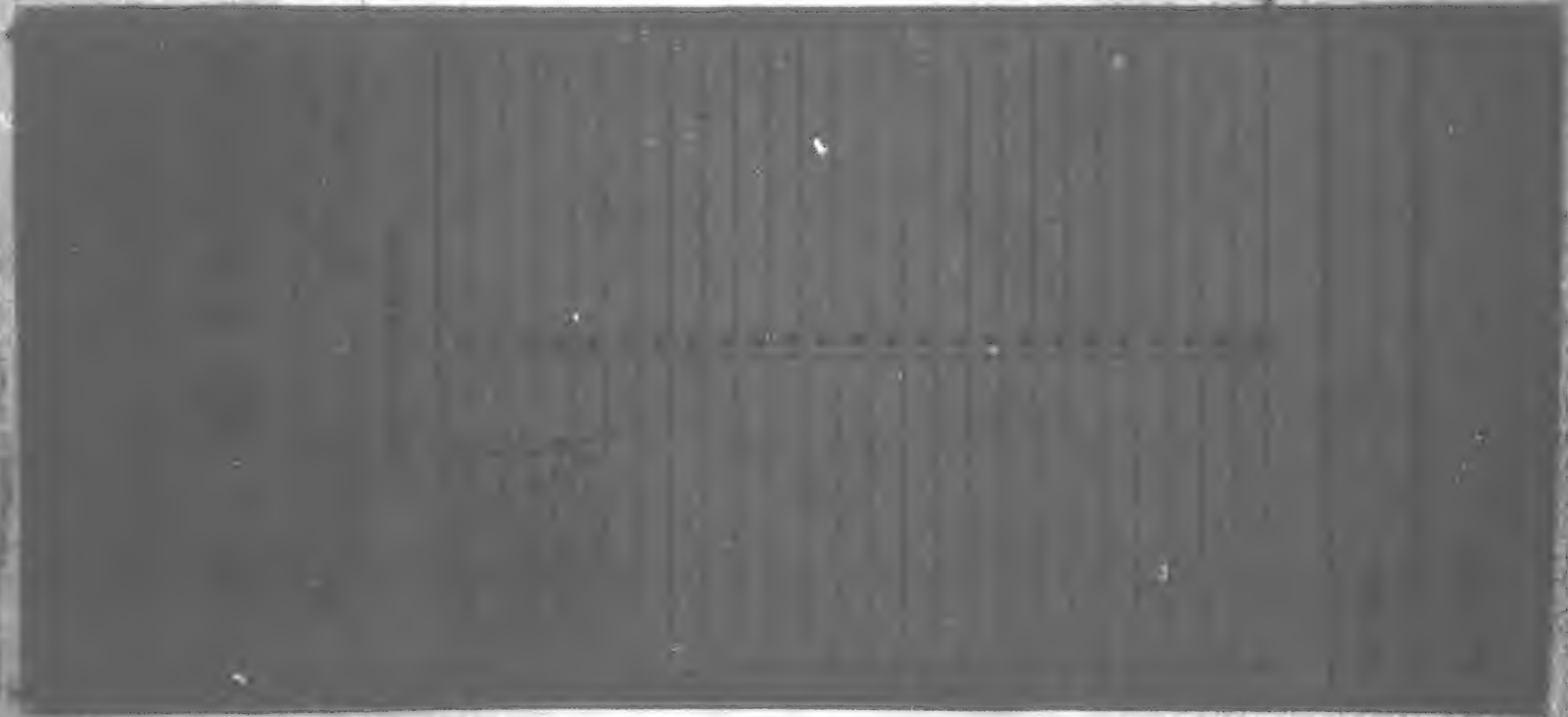
Born Texas

*Cancelled by line

Book mark: 2822 1878

Hadfield

(361) Copyist.



R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Robinson

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom E E Filkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn
March 21/64.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 414

P | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Robinson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 418

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Robinson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn, March 20" 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) J. L. Storrs

Copyist

R | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Mallin Robinson

Pvt, Co. 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn apl 3, 1864.

Deserted:

When March 20, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nicely.

(851) Copyist.

A'l / 15 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Robinson

Pvt. Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to pay due from, 186 .
enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $28 38/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted March 20/64

Book mark: V157 P4 73

Hadfield

(361) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Morse Robinson

....., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

, **Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maury Co, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 13, 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom A R Mayo; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by A A Genl at Columbia, Tenn. Dec 2nd 1863

B. Wagner

(383g) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moore Robinson

Corp., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn., Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 13, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Morse Robison

4 Corp., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E & M Langhlin

(358)

Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Morse Robinson

3d Sergt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Morse Robinson

3 Corp., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cook mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Morse Robinson

Corp., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(358)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Morse Robinson

Corp'l., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Horse Robinson

Corpl, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Cook mark: ----

S W Jones

Copyist.

(858)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Morse Robinson

Sergt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt March 1/65.

Book mark: .....

S W Fonvielle
Copyist.

(858)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Morse Robinson

Sergt Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Fowler

(858) Copyist.

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Horace Robinson

Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S W Ennis

Copyist.

(858)

Co | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Robinson

Sergt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Color bearer Since Oct 4/65

(858)

S W Turner

Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Morse Robinson

Sgt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 03/100 for b & G. E.

Remarks: Detailed as Color Bearer.

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

(358)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Morse Robinson

Sgt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Color Bearer

Book mark: ----

Bonard

Copyist.

(858)

R — 15 | U.S.C.T.

Morse Robinson

Sgt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 -; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 71/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

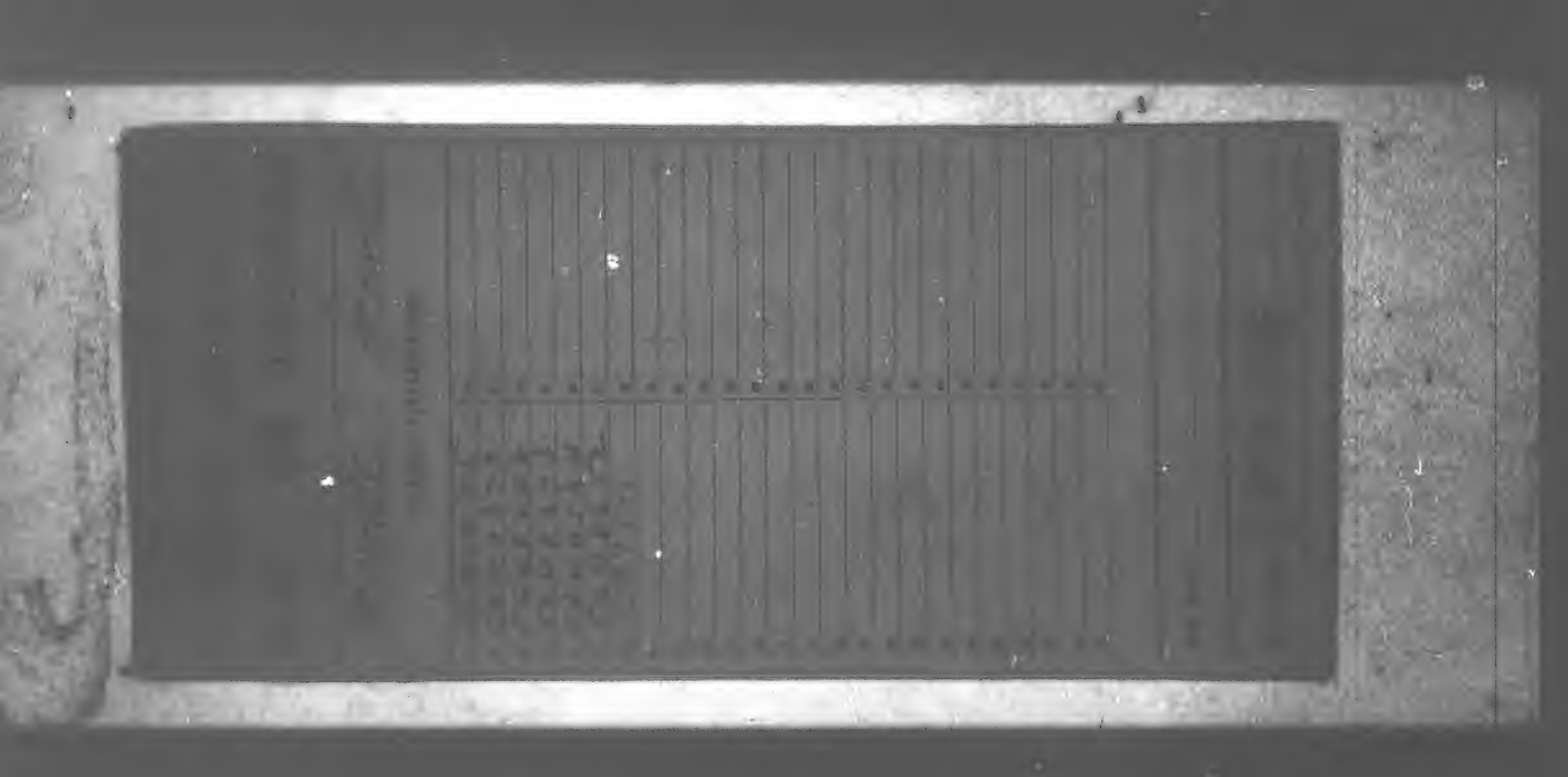
Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt March 4 1865, Retained under S.O. No. 101, W.D. 1865, (1) one Musket & accoutrements $4.00, and one Sword & Belt $3.00.

Book mark: V. 10 P. 201. 68 - V. 33 P. 233. 68

Bernard

(861) Copyist.



S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson

....., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Greenbrug a W. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5, 186 4

Where Pokroy O

By whom Lt. Whaley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from 9th U. S. C. Art'y, Nov. 9, 1864. Mustered out of service Aug. 25, 1865.

J. C. Parker

Copyist.

(383g)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson

Privt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U S C. H. arty

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 5", 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sept. 2", 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned F,

Remarks:

Book mark:

D W Kennedy

(842) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robbinson

Privt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from U S C. Hart,

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug. 9, 1865.

When enlisted Aug. 5th, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sep. 2, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy Copyist

(842)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson

Pvt....., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Transferred from
9th. Mil. Arty. Hvy. per
S.O. No. 31 M.D. of the
Tenn. dated July 24/65
Mustered out of the
Service by reason
of expiration of term.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. E. Nichols

(858) *Copyist.*

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Aug. 25/65.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(858) Copyist.

R 1/55 Infty | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson

Pvt., Co. F, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 25th, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25th, 1865.

Last paid to April. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 1 78/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100 due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Was originally enlisted and mustered into the 9th U.S.C.A. (Ky.) was transferred to the 15th U.S.C.I. Co F. by S.O. 31 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn. Nashville Cover

Book mark:.....

Brooke

(849) *Copyist.*

JAN. 23 5640564 ☆1891☆

Penn. dated July 24th
1865. Mustered out
by reason of
expiration of term
of service. Is
entitled to transportation
to place of original
enrollment.

A. 1 15. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $...100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by reason of expiration of term of enlistment at Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 25/65.

.....

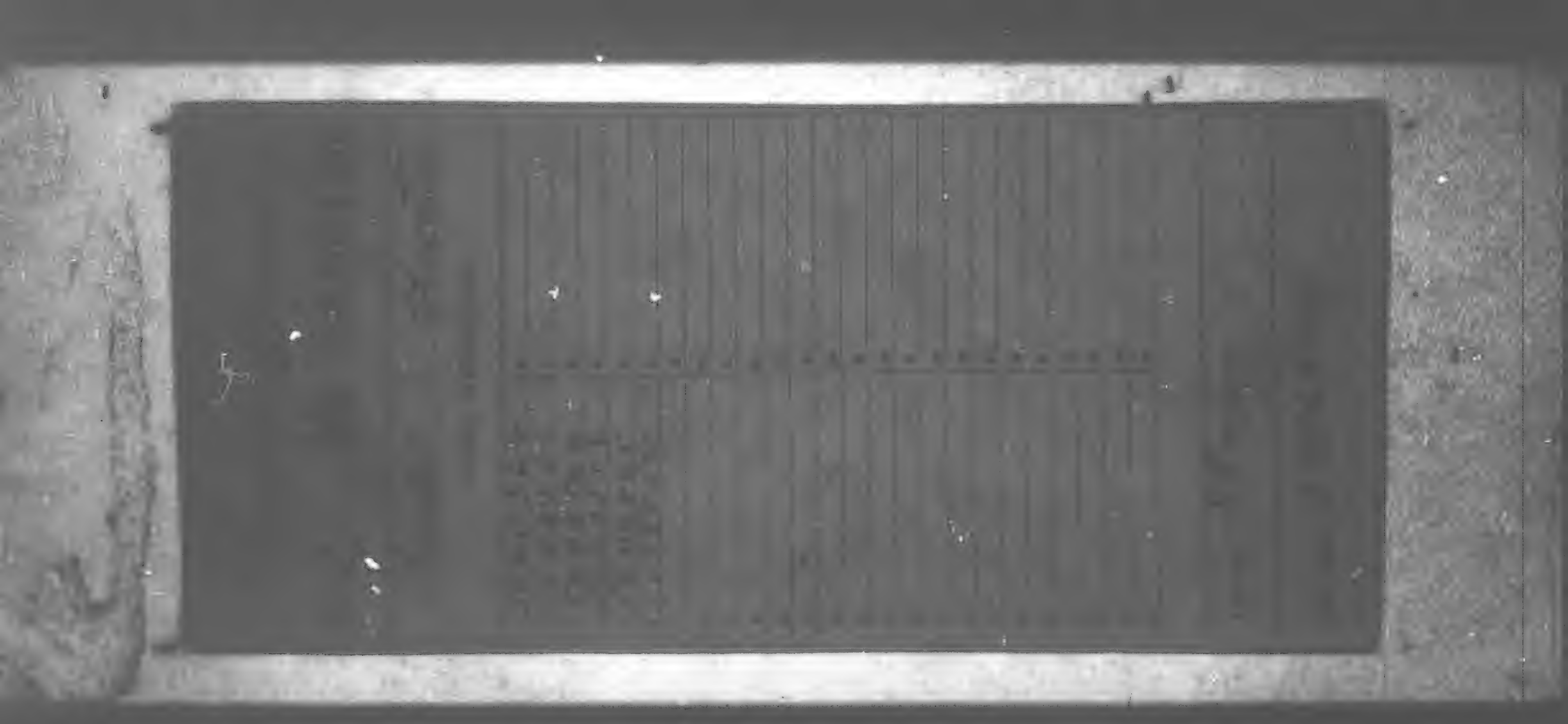
.....

Book mark: M.R. on file

U.S.Q.M.

[redacted]

(361) *Copyist.*



A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Savannah Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1864.

Where Rutland Ohio

By whom L C Whaley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Sept 2/64
By Lieut Cumm or Comp
Delaware Ohio Transferred
from the 9 N.A.C. Artly (Heavy)
to the 15 N.A.C. 2 Jan 65 C. Sv.
21 Mil Dis of the Tenn. Dis-
charged Aug 25/65 By reason
of Expiration of Service.

(383a) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C. Hart.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted Aug. 11", 1864.

Period for which enlisted 1 years.

When mustered in Sept. 2, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(842) D. M. Kennedy Copyist

P | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Transferred from 9th U.S. C. Artly (Heavy) per S.O. No. 31, July 24th Mil. Div. of the Tenn. Discharged by reason of Expiration of Service.

Book mark: .....

O. J. Markle,

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson

Private., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from 9th U.S.C. Artly (Heavy) per S.O. No. 31 July 24, 1865 Mil. Div. of the Tenn. Discharged by Reason of Expiration of Service

Book mark: Discharged Aug. 25, 1865 E.B. 12/477.

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(858)

R. | 15th Infty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Robinson,

Pvt., Co. G, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 25th, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25th, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100 due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Originally mustered into the 6th U.S. Col'd Arty (Heavy) and transferred to the 15th Reg't U.S.C. Infty per S.O. No. 31, July 24, 65, Mil. Div. of Tenn. Entitled to

(over)

Book mark: .....

Bowles

(849) *Copyist.*

JAN. 23 5640556 ☆1891☆

transportation to
place of Enrollment.
Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: Discharged Aug. 25th/65

over

E. H. Hunter

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 24 1891
5649865

E. B. 12/477

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Robinson

, Co G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Rome Ga

Occupation Cooper

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom Lt Robinson Jr term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13/64 By Lt Ernest at Shelbyville Tenn.

(383g) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Robinson

Prt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 24, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE (APR 1864

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Robinson

Pvt., Co. G., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl. 30, 1864.

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty with Co. Cooks.

Book mark:

López

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. cook.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Robinson

Art., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Lopez Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Robinson

Sgt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

López

(858) Copyist

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop's Haversack.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Lopez.

(858) *Copyist*

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Robinson

Private., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop'd Haversack.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(858)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Robinson

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack.

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle,

Copyist

(858)

P | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Robinson

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. Canteen 60 cts.
1 Haversack 33 cts.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle
Copyist

(858)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Robinson

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl.
Hospt. Nashville, Tenn.
since July 16, 1865

(358)

C. J. Markle,
Copyist

P | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Robinson

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. J. Markle, Copyist

(858)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Hewitt

Copyist

(858)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. H. Hunter

Copyist

(858)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 13/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Arms retained per G.O. No. 101 W.D. 1865 $6.00.

Book mark: 399 R.T. 187 L.B. 25/866

E. H. Hewitt

(251) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson

, Co G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ky

Occupation Rider

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 10, 1864

Where Shelbyville T.

By whom Lt M.H. McKay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13/64
By Lt Ermen at Shelbyville
Tenn. Deserted Aug 24, 65

(383g) Copyist.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez,

(356) *Copyist.*

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Lopez

(358) *Copyist.*

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Canteen 1 Haversack.

Book mark: ----

Lopez

(358) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Canteen 1 Haversack

Book mark: ----

L.

López

(358) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stof 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lopez

(358) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stops Haven sa 16,

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. L. Markle,

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson

Private., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

C. L. Markle,

(358) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Guard House Due U. S.

1 Haversack 33 cts.

Book mark:

C. J. Markle,

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 26, 1865
from Regt. Camp.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist

(358)

R | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Robinson

Pvt, Co. G 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Sept 1, 186 5.

Deserted:

When Aug 26, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: "Due U.S. for ordnance 2 5 cts, Ord & C 8 1 06/100

Nicely

(351) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Robinson

Pvt., Co ...., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $70.05/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 0.26/100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $...../100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Nashville Tenn. Aug 26th/65. $1.06 Due U.S. for Camp and garrison equipage

Book mark: V 136 P 171 73

E. H. Hewitt

Copyist.

(361)

Robinson Washington

P, Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S.C.I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ellenbrook

Report in enquiry

Washington Robinson

Col. 15 Ind. Comps

NARA 486

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellenbrook

Dec. 15, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Washington Robinson Co. G,
15th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
Nature of offence for which he was placed in confinement.
C. "In guard House." M.R. May & June/65

A.G.O.

Respectfully,

R. A. Mordecai
Chief Clerk.

Per H. Paetow

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 21, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Washington Robinson, Co. G,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

C.M.R.Bk. June 4"65" Washington Robinson absent without leave" June 6"65" "Wash. Robinson arrested" Tried by Regtl. Court June 13"65. Proceedings not on file with Regtl. records.

G.B.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Rochele.

....., Co. B.; 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Brown.

Where born Boon Co, Mo,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 30, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom A. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Accidentally shot at Red River Ten Feby-3d. 1865.

Dickerson.

Copyist.

(383a)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Roschelle

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for b April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. N. Merrill

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Rockill

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. N. Minnich

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Rochelle

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June July and Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks:~~ Enrolled March 20. 1864
at Nashville Tenn for 3 yrs & onward
on April 30/64 at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Rochelb

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ardolphus Rochelle

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Rochell

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed by an accidental discharge of a gun.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Killed Feb. 3. 65

E. B. 10/382

A. A. Hall

(358)

Copyist

Comp.

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Rachell,

H, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died at Red River Feby 17/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

All Roll must on which name appears

Book mark: .....

.....

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Adolphus Rochelle

Priv., Co. B., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since last settlement $ 38.35/100

Due soldier $ ...../100 ; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100 ; due $ ...../100

Remarks: Died Oct. 19, 1864. Springfield Tenn. Accidentally shot. 23/18.

Book mark: V. 186 P. M. 73. F. S. (over)

Martin

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 24
5643493
1891

2725. 1879.
Als. O. Feb. 3, 1865:
E.B. 10/386 -

Rochelle, Adolphus

P, Co. B, ____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 586

Private Adolphus Rochelle
Co. B. 15th Regt U.S.C.T.
Died Feb'y 3/65: accidentally shot.
Co. having Key of box gave no information;
Rec'd Adj. Gen's Office, Feby 3/65.

GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 12th 1865.
Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

83.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Richelle

Adolphus Rochelle

B 15 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Feb 3 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Enclosed Co. Rolls

War Department
Adj. Gen's Office
July 8th 1873

The Muster Roll of Co. B 15th U.S.C.T. for Jan: & Feb: 1865 reports the fact but not the date of death of Private Adolphus Rochelle while the Co. Muster-Out Roll reports that he died Oct. 19th 1864

The Co. Record-Books and the Final Statement give Feb: 3d. 65 as the date of death.

The latter date (Feb: 3d. 65) is held to be correct, and the Co. Rolls cited will be amended accordingly

A. A. Nichols
Ass't. Adj't. General

E 13 10
386

Noted
July 15th 1873
Lee letter to 2nd Aud
July 15. 1873

I certify, on honor, that Adolphus Cadwell a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Webb Manner's Company (B) of the 13 Regiment of Ia Inf Co Dak ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ....., born in Dane Co, State of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the thirteenth day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut G W Ewart, at Nashville Tenn on the thirteenth day of April 186/, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounds

A G O Lieut Sept 2 1865 see Inv 94

The said Cadwallader Lockhart was last paid by Paymaster Mc Emery to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty eight ..... $\frac{38}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to Nothing $\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz:

..... amounting to Nothing $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the .....

....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER**, Nothing $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Tenn, this 6 day of May, 1865.

Webster Manner

1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

CASE NEEDLES.

K. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Rodgers,

....., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born ~~Hardeman~~ Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1864

Where Trenton, O.

By whom Capt. Berry; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

*As it appears upon roll

C. H. Howdford

(383o) Copyist.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Rodgers,

....., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1864.

Where Lewton, Ohio

By whom Capt. Corry; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute.

C. H. Woodford,

(383g) Copyist.

R 15 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Rodgers

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Sent home on sick leave Oct 31/64

Book mark:

Mowry, J.

Copyist

(858)

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Rodgers

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Rodgers

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl , 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book-mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Rodgers

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Rodgers

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 84/100 for Ordnance.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

Copyist

(858)

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Rodgers

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 8/100 for ordnance.

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Oct 6/65.

Book mark:

G. E. Daylor

(858) Copyist

R. 1/3 Infty | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Rodgers.

Pvt., Co. ~~D~~ ×D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 6, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 13 18/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Muskets and accoutrements retained per General Order No. 101 War Dept. 1865. $6.00.

×Corrected Dec. 3, 1894. GES

Book mark:

(849) *Copyist.*

R 15 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Rodgers

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Oct 6. 1865

Mustered in Oct 5/64 at Dennison Ohio for one year Substitutes Page 18.

Book mark: .....

O L Morris

(361) Copyist.

Rodgers, Stephen

Sub., Co. ....., ... Reg't USCT

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Stephen Rodgers (Cold.) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Eighteen years and ~~one~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dayton, Ohio
the 5th day of October 1864

WITNESS:
Frank Roudarmour

Stephen Rodgers
his
S mark

34.

No. 8

Stephen Rodgers (Cold.)
Eighteen
Enlisted at Dayton, O.

As Substitute for
Isaac Mussel

On the 6th *day of* October, 1864

By
Sgt. Benj. O'Connor Co.
Lexington
Richland

Board of Enrollment,
11th *Dist. of* Ohio
11th. Congressional Dist.
Montgomery County
Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Canton

I, Stephen Rodgers Cobb born in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaac Massie, Esq., of Mason P.O. Laurence County Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fifth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Isaac Massie, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fifth day of October, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Canton, O.
this 5th day of October 1864
BEFORE Benja F. Cory
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 11th Dist Ohio

S Stephen Rodgers Cobb
&

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac Massie, drafted in Mason P.O. Laurence Co. Ohio, September 27, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, yellow complexion; is five feet five inches high.

Benja F. Cory
Provost Marshal.

J. H. Longstreet
Commissioner of Board.

Davide Coleman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11th *Dist. of* Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Stephen Rodgers (Col'd), desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Eighteen years and Nil months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability ~~or by sentence of a court martial~~; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Dayton, Ohio.
the 5th day of October 1864.

WITNESS:
Frank Rodammon Stephen Rodgers

Pass—Exam'd

By

No. 1

Eighteen Months Co.,

Enlisted at Dayton, O.,

As Substitute for

Lewis Millard

On the 5th *day of* October, 1864.

By

Capt. Eighteen Mo's Co. 110th
O.V.I. Wright's Command
Ex'd & Mustered Oct. 5th 1864
Board of Enrollment,
11th Dist. of Ohio
11th Regt Sub Dist Office
Dayton Montgomery
County, Ohio.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Dranton

I, Stephen Rodgers Cold born in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaac Massie, Esq., of Mason Sta. Lawrence County, Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fifth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Isaac Massie, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fifth day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ***Army of the United States of America,*** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Dranton, O.
this 5th day of October 1864
BEFORE Benj. F. Cory
Capt. Pro. Mar. 11th Dist. Ohio

Stephen Rodgers

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac Massie, drafted in Mason Sta. Lawrence Co. O. September 27, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, yellow complexion; is five feet five inches high.

Benj. F. Cory
Provost Marshal.

J. H. Longbow
Commissioner of Board.

David Coleman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11th Dist. of Ohio.

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Roggers

....., Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan, 18, 186 4.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom L. E. Shelley term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Parks

(383*g*) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Raggers

, Co. 7, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom L. E. Gridley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T. E. Burke

Copyist.

(383g)

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rogers

Corp., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

Book mark:

Washington

(856) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rodgers

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 ult., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Wm Lewis Jr Lt

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rogers

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Flair

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rogers

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Not Mustd

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Washington

(358) Copyist.

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rogers

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rogers

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Michel

Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Roggers

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Screw driver and bone wrench.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rogers

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Screw driver

Book mark:

REVISED

(358) J. E. Michael Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Roggers

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Michol

Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rogers

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Ordnance

Loist

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Michael

Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Roggers

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

P. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rogers,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

REMOVED

Hastie

(858) Copyist.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Roggers,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

P. 15 U.S.C.T.

John Rogers,

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 43/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Vol 2. P. 43-70. (over).

Hastie

(861) Copyist.

JAN 24 5648594 1891

PV.17 P29.71

Final Declaration

Co. E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5642258	26	
2	5642339	27	
3	5642429	28	
4	5642516	29	
5	5642616	30	
6	5642719	31	
7	5642821	32	
8	5642920	33	
9	5643019	34	
10	5643113	35	
11	5643210	36	
12	5643294	37	
13	5643378	38	
14	5643462	39	
15	2077089	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A12780217 Document

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Poleton

_____, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maury Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 17th, 1863.

Where Columbia

By whom H.R. Stagg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson

Copyist.

(383*g*)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Rolsten

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia, Tenn., Jan. 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov. 25, 1863:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 25, 1863.

Where Columbia, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Capt.

Comdg.

(356)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Rollstone

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for b Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. K. Merritt

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Rolstow

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in the Q. M. Dept. Jan. 14. 64 per Req. Order

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Rolston

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in P. M. Dept.
Jan 14/64 per Regt order

Book mark:

N H Merrill

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Rolstin

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merritt

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Rolstow

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merritt

(858) Copyist.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Ralston,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On detached duty as Bndg'r Guard since Feb. 1st/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Stuck
Copyist.

(358)

C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hodson Robertson,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Rolston

Pvt., Co. B, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) A. A. Hall

Copyist

Comp.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Ralston,

R1, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hudson Ralston,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

(358) Copyist.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Rolstine

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent in Hosp. since Nov. 26. 1865. Due US. for Ord. Stores #26.

Book mark:

Martin

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Ralston

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord.
26c Absent in
Hosp since Nov. 25,
65

Book mark: .....

Martin

(358) Copyist.

K. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Ralston Henderson

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 57/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ — 26/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Filed with Henderson Ralston C&B

Book mark: U. 90. P. 226. /69.

Martin

(861) Copyist.

Rules

CLASS No. [illegible]

For Remembrance Book

CARD STUDENTS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

HARN 357

Re. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Rone

....., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bedford Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 21, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom Lieut Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Feb. 1st 1865
Springfield Tenn.

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

R | 13 — | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Rowe

Pvt., Co. H, 13th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 15th, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Rone

Sgt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant
Orby 21st 1864 by Regi-
mental Order

Book mark:

Montague

(358) Copyist

P | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Rowe

Sgt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Montague

(858) Copyist

P | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Rone

Sgt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop one leaf Letter

Book mark: .....

Montague

(258) Copyist

P | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Rowe

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one cap letter

Book mark: ----

Montague

(358) *Copyist*

P | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Rone

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Serg't Nov 7/64 for bad conduct.

Book mark: .....

Montague

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Rome

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital, No 16, Nashville, Tenn. Feb 1, 65

Book mark:.....

W. H. Rose

(358) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Rine,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $41.53/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Nashville,
Tenn. Feb. 1, 1865.
Bot known.

Book mark: V. 135 P. 181.72 (over)

Dimry Webb.

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 21 1891
5651100

298.1.1879
V.157.P.61.73
254.285

Rowe Jacob

P, Co. H, 15 U.S.C. Inf. Regt

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 568

1865—F.S. on file Dec. 84

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jacob Rouse

Late of Company H

15th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Nashville Tenn.

on the 1st day of February 1865.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED Jan 12 1871

Inventory of the effects of Jacob Rowe, late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Second Lieutenant Wesley Evans Company H of the 15th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Private at Shelbyville in the State of Tennessee on the 21st day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 24th day of February 1864, at Nashville Tenn. in Company H, 15th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops ~~Volunteers,~~ to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Bedford County in the State of Tennessee; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S. Gen'l Hospital No 6, at Nashville Tennessee on the 1st day of February 1865, by reason of Pneumia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Jacob Rowe Wesley Evans, deceased, ~~and that the~~ effects ~~are in the hands of~~ had no except those interred with him at ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

John G McGirr
Assistant Surgeon U.S. Vols.
In charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville Tennessee

Date: February 3rd 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

June 1 1864

Jacob Rose

Co K 15th Ohio

1864

Report of the Death

of

Jacob Rose

15th Ohio

NARA 571

No 16 U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tennessee February 9th 1865.

I have to report that Jacob Pope late a Private ——

of Company H, 15th, Regiment U. S. Colord Troops died at, this General Hospital, 1st February 1865 by reason of hypemia. He was paid by Major Knapp to and inclusively of the 31st December 1864. He drew clothing to the value of forty one dollars and fifty three cents.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

John E McGirr
Assistant Surgeon U. S. Vols.
In charge.

To the
Officer commanding
Company H, 15th Regt
U. S. Colord Troops.

√ 84.

2788. C.T./81.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jacob Rose,

a Private in Company "H" 15th Regt. of U.S. Col'd Troops.

Dec. Feb. 1865.

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O.
Descr. List sent 2d Aud.
F.S.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feb 2d 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED FEB 28 1865

Enlisted
Enlisted

I certify, That Jacob Rowe, a Private, - -,
of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Wesley Evans Company [H] of the 15th " Regiment
of U.S. Col Troops, born in Bedford County, in the State of Tennessee,
aged 24 years, 5 feet 11 inches high, black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by Lieutenant Evans at Shelbyville Tenn. on the 21st - - day
February eighteen hundred and sixty-four to serve for three years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of death. He died in U.S.
General Hospital No 6 Nashville Tennessee the 1st
day of February 1865 by reason of pneumonia - - -
- -

The said Jacob Rowe - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - was last paid by
Paymaster Major Knapp - - - - to include the thirty-first day
of December eighteen hundred and sixty-four, and has pay due from that
time to ~~this present~~ the date. of his death.

He has been drawing $ - per month for - re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

P | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John N. Roney

1 Lt. (Adj't.), Co. ....., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 13, 1863.

Where Columbia, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appt. by S. O. 44 Hd. Qrs. Cons. Brgs. U.S.C.T. Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 13 '63 Formerly Pvt. 78 Pa. Inft. Vols.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Beck

Copyist.

(886)

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Roney

Rank Adjt., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

~~for~~ to April 30, 1864.

× ~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~: Date of commission, or regimental appointment:

× When Nov. 13, 1863.

Station: Where: State Lick Penn.

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Captain by Special Order Hd Qrs. C.O. U.S.C.T.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: Discharged May. 26/64 E.B. 12 331

× Corrected Dec. 7 1910 Hm.

Daggett

(3586) Copyist.

B | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John W Boney

Co. 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn March 30 186 4

Muster-out to date March 25 186 4

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustering out to receive Appointment as Captain Same Regt to fill Vacancy

Filed with John W Boney

Book mark:

S W Fowler

Copyist.

(348)

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Roney

Rank Lieut Adj't 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to receive appointment as Capt. "F." Company 15th U.S.C.I. March 25th 1864.

Book mark: .....

Saggett

(360) Copyist.

R | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Roney

Capt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Mar. 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 25, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed pursuant to instructions from the Sec. of War, Nashville, Tenn. Mar. 25 '64 formerly 1st. Lt. & Adjt.

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Rowry

Capt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not dated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut & Adjt. 15th U.S.C. Inf to Captain

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Lieut. H. Rowry

Capt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wauling Yore

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Rowey

Capt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service

Since 14th Aug. 1864, per

G. O. No. 1 Post Springfield

Mass

Book mark:

Wadsworth Clerk

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Of Rouy

Capt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with
leave since Oct. 21st 1864

(858) Copyist.

R | N | U.S.C.T.

John M. Roney

Captain, Co....., N Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment March 25 1864.

Remarks: Resigned

Nov. 11 — '64

Abelsvol

(384) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Rouey

Capt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Resignation accepted Nov. 11/64

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358) Copyist.

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John N. Roney,
Capt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Resignation accepted
per S.O. No. 394, War Dept.
dated Nov. 11th, 1864.

Book mark:

---

(361) Copyist.

Roney Jno H.

Capt, Co. ..., 15 Reg't 26 U.S.C.I.

15 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 4
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 4
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 3
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 19 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Private Soldier

Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Cavalry

Roney, John W.

1st U.S.C.C.

Died 12 Oct 1st Lt. Feb 2 [illegible]

HARR 591

Head Quarters 15th Regt U.S.C.T.
Shelbyville Tenn, Jan 29th 1864.

Captain

I have the honor to request the appointment of Adjutant John H Roney of this Regiment, to a Captaincy in the same, as there are a number of vacancies, in the Captaincies of the Companies, now ready for Muster

He is a young man of more than ordinary abilities, & is in every way competent to perform the duties of said Office. I would therefore most earnestly solicit his appointment as Captain.

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Srvt.
O. F. Bartholomew
Lieut. Col. Comd'g
Regiment

Capt R. L. Maynard
Asst Adj Gen U.S.C.T.

Pardon Application
for Crime
of Obtaining Money

Roney, John W.

15 U.S.C. §

Reel 112 Old Mil. Rec. Div.

NARA 393

H. Qrs. 2nd Regt. U.S. Col'd Inf'y,
Shelbyville Tenn Feb. 1st 1864.

Capt,

I have the honor to state that Lieut. Kerney 1st Lt, and Adjt, of the 1st U.S.C.I. is a young man of rare Military abilities, and possessing all the essential qualifications of a good Commanding officer, I take pleasure in recommending him for promotion to the Rank of Capt. in this Regt.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Col J J Kerney
1st Regt U.S.C.I.

To
Capt R D Murray
Comdg Corps
U.S. Col. Troops

Roney, John W.

15, 21 S. 1 E.

H. 9. 15th Regt. U.S.T.

Shelbyville Tenn. Feby. 1st 1864

Maj Gen. T. J.
Col. Candy.

In reference to Promotions
in this regiment.

Jas. D. Ladd

Ladd M.C. 9th U.S.T. Shelbyville

Hd. Qrs 15th Regt U. S. Col'd Inf
Shelbyville Tenn Feb. 10th 64.

Col.

I have the honor to request that in case
J. W. Romig is promoted to Capt. that
James R. Ladd, 2d Sergt. of Co D 15th Regt
U.C.T. be appointed as extra 1st Lieutenant
and Adjt. of this Regt. He is now at
Alexandria Licking Co Ohio, on recruiting
Service for his Regt. He has a
2nd Lt's Commission, but is not
Mustered. He is desirous of having
a position, in a Colored Regt. willing
to remain in the Service an indefinite length
of time. He is a young Man of good Moral
Character, and having served as Orderly of my
Co'm for nearly one year, I know him to be
a man of more than ordinary abilities ~~in~~ and
in every way qualified to fill the above
named position. He Commanded Co D
during the Battle of Chickamauga and
exhibited great Courage and Coolness.
He is ready to report for duty at any time
upon receiving the appointment
His Colonel is in Ohio at this time and

NARA 597

He can procure a recommendation from him as above, if necessary.

I am Capt
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Lt Col 2d Cavalry
Ch. Q.M.

Capt. B.C. Lyon
Ch. Q.M.

Hd.-Quar. Dept. of Cumberland.

Asst. Med. Dir. Office,
NASHVILLE, Tenn April 5th 64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
W. Glendenin
Surg. USV
A. Med. Dir.
Dept. of C

Hdq. Gen. Dept. Cumbld
Med. Directors Office
Nash. April 4th 1864
Approved

Jonathan Knight
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Apt. Med. Director

S.O. no 47 Extract II
Granted 20
days
from
April 6th 64

Head Quarters
15th U.S Colld Inf.ty
Nashville March 30th 1864

John O'F Money Capt. of
Co F. 15th Regt of U.S Colld Inf.ty
having applied for a certificate
on which to ground an application
for leave of absence
I do hereby Certify that I
have carefully examined. this
applicn and find that he is suf-
fering from derangement of the
liver and Indigestion also
from severe irritation of the
Mucous Membrane of the Lungs.
and that in consequence thereof
he is in my opinion unfit for
duty. I further declare my
belief that he will not be able
to resume his duties in a less period
than thirty days from the above
date, and I consider a change of
climate necessary to prevent
permanent disability
John Gregory
Surgeon 15th U.S.C.D

Hdqrs Co F 15th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn March 30 '64

R-112-D.C. 1864

Roney
Capt John W.

Application for leave of Absence
for (30) thirty days with enclosed
Surgeons Certificate

On Enclosure

Respectfully Forwarded
U.S. Col'd Troops
Nashville Tenn Mar. 30 1864
Approved and respectfully
forwarded.
J. Lafferty Downey
Col 15th U.S.C.T.

NARA 681

Head Quarters Co F. 10th Regt U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn March 30th 1864

Brig Genl W.D. Whipple
A.A.G. & Chief of Staff

Sir

I have the honor to apply for a leave of Absence for (30) Thirty days based on the accompanying Surgeons Certificate

I would State in connection with this Certificate, that I have never asked for a leave since Mustered into the Service

There are now present with my Company two Commissioned Officers

If leave be granted my Post Office address will be Slate Lick, Armstrong County Penn'a

I am Genl
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
John H. Roney
Capt Co F 10th U.S.C.T.

Xd Hdqrs 15 Wis C.J.
April 9, 1864

I C
No 97

Department

Leave of absence for
(10) ten day granted
Capt. John W Kinney 122
Surgeons Certificate of
disability.

Read H.Q. 15 U.S.C.T. Apl 9" 64

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga April

L FIELD ORDERS
2 99

EXTRACT.

I Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, on Surgeon
lity, is granted to

to Asst Surg John W. Roney
15th Colored Troops

15th C. T.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL [redacted]

Thomas

Assistant

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga April 6th 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No 99

EXTRACT.

11 Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is granted to

Captain John W. Roney
15th Colored Troops

C.O. 15th C. T.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL Thomas

Lorrain H. Noyes
Assistant Adjutant General.

R

Roney Capt. John H.
Applies for Surgeons
Certificate for Extension
of Furlough

NARA 685

Capt. John. W. Roney of the 15th U.S.C.T. having applied to me for a certificate on which to ground an application for Extension of Furlough. I do certify that I have carefully Examined said Officer and find him Suffering from the effects of Intermitant Fever and Pneumonia. in consequence of which he is unfit for duty. and I further declare my belief that he will not be able to report to the Offins Hospital. at Nashville in a less period than (20) Twenty days from the 1st inst. day of May 1864

J. E. Stevenson
Examining Surgeon
of Pensions

Armstrong County S.S.

Personally appeard before me a Justice of the Peace in and for said County Dr. J. E. Stevenson. a reputable Physician of this vicinity. who being Sworn saieth the above certificate is true to the best of his Knowledge and belief. Sworn and subscribed before me this 26th day of April 1864

NARA 606

There is no Muster-in of John W Roney as an Officer of Col'd Troops on file in this Office.

On Return of 15th Regt U.S.C.T. for the month of Sept. 1864 (Latest on file) he is borne as Capt. of Company "F" of that Regiment, and reported "Detached as Pro. Mar. Post. Springfield Tenn. - per G.O. No. 1. Post Hdqrs, Augt 14 1864"

W.A.

NARA 607

Post Hospital
Springfield, Tenn
Oct 27/1864

R. 21. C.S.W.S. 1864.

Penney Capt. John. H.

Tenders resignation as Captain
Co "I" 15th U. S. C. Left based on
accompanying Surgeons certificate.

1st Endorsement

Head Quarters 15th U.S.C.T.
Springfield Tenn
Oct 2nd 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved
and recommended. This officer has
been suffering for a length of time

Cyrus F Jackson
Major
Comdg Regt

1st Endorsement Nov 10.
Resignation accepted
By Spec. Org 294 Hdqrs 11th Corps
Dept of the Cumberland,

Recd A.A.G. Nov. 7, 1864.

2nd Endorsement

Head Quarters
Springfield Tenn Oct 4th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

E. D. Dorney
Col Commanding

3rd Endorsement

Head Qrs 2nd Div 4th Corps
Nashville Oct 6th 1864

Respectfully forwarded.

Lovell H Rousseau
Maj Gen
Bvt. B. H. Polk
Maj & A.A.G.
Dep absence of the Maj Gen Comdg

1st Endorsement

Hd Qrs Dept of the Cumberland
Atlanta Ga. Oct. 24th 1864

Recd & forwarded by the
Adjutant General of the
Army.

Southard Hoffman
A. A. Gen.
In the absence of the Major
Gen Comdg.

Accepted

Adjt

Post Hospital
Springfield Penn Oct 2nd 1862

General;

I have the honor to tender my resignation as Captain of Co. "F" 15th Regt U S C Infty based upon the accompanying Surgeons Certificate of disability.

The condition of my health is such as to forbid my delaying this tender of my resignation, and I would respectfully request that my resignation be accepted immediately, and my pay be stopped until my ordnance papers can be heard from.

I hereby certify that I have (2) two months pay due me, am not indebted to the United States Government on any account, and never was absent without leave from my command.

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
John H. Roney
Capt Co "F"
15th Reg U.S.C. Infty

Brig Genl H. D. Knipple
A. A. Genl
Dept Cumberland

Post Hospital
Springfield, Tenn. Oct 2nd 1864.

Captain John W Ramey Co "F" 15th Reg U.S.C. Inft having applied to Me for a Certificate on which to tender his resignation I do hereby Certify that I have Carefully examined this Officer and find that he is suffering from an ingrowing of his toe nails to such an extent that he can not wear his shoes at all, and that his general health is very feeble, and his Constitution so much broken down that in Consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for any further service, and I further declare my belief that he will never be able to resume his duties. He has not been able for duty with his Company since last April, and a change of Climate, and mode of life is, in my opinion, necessary to save life.

Willis H. Farmer
Actg Asst Surgn
in charge Post Hospital

Hd.-Qrs. Cumberland.

Office

Tenn

Hd.-Qrs. Dept. of Cumberland.

Chief Med. Dir's. Office

NASHVILLE, Tenn. Dec 17th 64

Surgeon

Medical Director

Dept. Med. Dir's

Office

John W Money Captain
H I Co G 15th Regt NG S Calif Infty
having applied for a certificate, on
which to ground an application
for leave of absence, I hereby
certify that I have carefully exam-
ined this officer, and find him
laboring under great physical debility
and general ill health. In conse-
quence of which he is, in my
opinion, unfit for duty; and has
been for the last three months.
I further declare my opinion
that he will not be able to
resume his duties in a less pe-
riod than twenty days from this
date. I also certify that I consider
a leave of absence necessary in
this case to prevent permanent
disability
Dated at Springfield Penn
this 18th day of October 1864

John Gregory
Surgeon 15th Regt NG S Calif Infty
Acting Asst Surgeon

Hd. Qrs Mil. Div of Miss.
Oct 19 1864

Bonney

John H. Capt

Leave of absence for
20 days

HEAD-QUARTERS, MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

Nashville, Tenn., October 19th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } Extract.
No. 189

4. On Surgeons' Certificate of disability, leave of absence for twenty days is hereby granted

Capt. John W Raney 15th U.S.C. Inf.

with permission to proceed beyond the limits of this Military Division.

By order of Major General W. T. SHERMAN:

A.M. Lawyer

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

C.O. 15th U.S.C. Inf

Head Qrs U S Forces
Springfield Tenn Octo 19th 64

Roney Capt John H.
Provost Marshal Post
15th Ills

Asks for leave of absence
for (20) twenty days based
on Surgens certificate
of disability enclosed.

One enclosure

Head Qrs U S Forces
Springfield Tenn Octo 19th 64
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
Stephen Dorsey
Col Commanding.

Hd. Qrs. Dist of Tennessee
Nashville Oct. 19. 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Lowell H Rousseau
Maj Genl
Comdg

Mail order for
Twenty days +
[illegible]
Surgeon
Dy

NARA 613

Springfield, Tenn.
Oct 19th 1864.

General:

I have the honor to apply to you for a leave of absence for (20) twenty days based upon the accompanying Surgeons Certificate, accompanied by the following urgent reasons. Viz;

I have tendered my resignation on Surgeons certificate of disability, and have made every preperation for going home; but, owing to the active Military operations going on now on the front it is not probable that I will hear from my resignation soon, and the Condition of my health is such as to forbid my remaining here any longer than really necessary.

By getting this leave I will get to my home in time to add one more vote to the Small Union Majority in Tenn., which I deem one very important reason for asking for the leave. There is no provision by which I, in my present position can vote without going home.

NARA 616

My Post Office address during my
proposed absence will be
State Sick. Armstrong County, Penn.
Hoping to hear favorably from you
I have the honor to be, General,
Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Serv't
Edwin. W. Piney
Capt Co "A" 15th U.S.C.A.

Brig Genl Webster
A.A.G. M. Div. Miss

War Dept—
Nov. 11, 64

Special Orders
No. 394

Roney
Capt John H.

Resignation,

3 Rd 5th Inf
1 Brigade
Div

War Department
Washington. D. C.
Nov. 11 1864

Special Orders
No. 394

Extract

× × ×

Capt. John H. Roney

15th Regt U.S.C.T. having tendered his Resignation is hereby honorably discharged the Service of the United States on account of Physical Disability with condition that he shall receive no final Payments until he has Satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government

× × ×

By order of Secretary War
E.D. Townsend
A. A. G.

E Regt. Cs 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 394.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 11th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

46. Captain *John W. Roney*, 15th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Robt Foster

Rory John W
Capt USCG

HARH 621

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 394.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 11th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

46. Captain *John W. Roney*, 15th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Mr Abbott

Roney John W.

Capt 15 U. S. C. T.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 394.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 11th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

46. Captain *John W. Roney*, 15th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Pay Master General
U.S.A.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 1st 1877

The Discharge of John W. Lacey
1st Sergt Adj't 6th, 15th R't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Organ to April 30 1864, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 25, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

March 30, 1864 to date March 25, 1864

Regimental Return.

For March, 1864, No date, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

March 25th, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 1/2
334.

Noted Hall.

Roney, John W.

Co. K, 15 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: R-27 C. T. R. B., 186 4.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned G.B. Vol 2 #144

Filed with

Not found

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

Lucky Numbers

1	3
2	7
3	9
4	13
5	15
6	21
7	25
8	31
9	33
10	37
11	43
12	49
13	51
14	63
15	67
16	69
17	73
18	75
19	79
20	87
21	93
22	99
23	105
24	111
25	115
26	127
27	129
28	133
29	135
30	141
31	151
32	159
33	163
34	169
35	171
36	183
37	189
38	195
39	201
40	205
41	211
42	219
43	223
44	231
45	235
46	237
47	241
48	259
49	261
50	267
51	273
52	283
53	285
54	289
55	297
56	301
57	303
58	307
59	319
60	321
61	327
62	331
63	339
64	349
65	357
66	361
67	367
68	369
69	381
70	387
71	393
72	399
73	403
74	409
75	417
76	421
77	429
78	433
79	435
80	439
81	451
82	453
83	459
84	463
85	471
86	481
87	487
88	491
89	497
90	499
91	511
92	517
93	523
94	529
95	535
96	541
97	549
98	553
99	559
100	561

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Rose

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lewis Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom Maj. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed by Guerrillas near Spring Creek Bridge, Tenn Dec 30" 1864. While absent without leave, final statements and muster forwarded Apr. 3d 1865

(383g)

Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Giles Rose

Sgt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Dec 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 15, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered as a Pvt.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: See 8532-C-1888
R-7-CJ-1875

(356)

Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Rose

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Rose

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. Mallum
Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Rose

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Mealhorn
Copyist.

(358)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Rose

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Malhurn

Copyist.

(858)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Rose

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached at Spring Creek Bridge Sine of Dec 25-1864

(858) Copyist.

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Cone

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1865.[x]

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Slop one (1) U.S. Rifled musket & accouterments am. Mile. screw driver, spring vise, & wiper.

Having left camp with out permission was killed by guerillas Dec. 31. '64 near Spring Creek Bridge, Tenn.

[x] Inserted by Command Ex

Book mark: ell 142, 977

Ryder

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Rose

Pri., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $67.07/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: died Killed by Guerillas Spring Creek Dec 30/64

Book mark: 142.977. V. 156. P 38. 73 280.883
See 8-32-6-88. V. 12 F. P 106. 71 A.S.-

C G Smith

(861) Copyist.

R 1 15 W67.

Miles Rose

....., Co. 6, 15 Reg't W67.

NOTATION.

~~P532-6-1884 mit~~

Book mark: R-7-6.7.1875

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 21, 1890

The Notation of March 14 1889 is canceled.

So much of the Official Records as show that this Soldier was Killed While absent from Camp without Permission or without leave is canceled.

He was Killed by Guerillas while in the Line of his duty.

(488) C. H. Clark Corpl.

Rose, Milus

P, Co. C, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1145

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Miles Rose Co. C

15 Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Oct 1st to 31st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered Oct 31st 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 22 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Miles Rose a private of Captain Chas M Keyes Company (C) of the 15 Regiment of U.S. Cav Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Lewis County, State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Fair complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbia Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tenn, on the Fourth day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of having been killed by guerrillas while absent from camp without permission Dec 30th 64

The said Miles Rose was last paid by Paymaster Maj Genckle to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty Seven 67/100 dollars, since the 15th day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States no/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ United States, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Arms and accoutrements lost at time of death

Nineteen dollars and twenty five cts 19 25/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... /100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dixon Springs Tenn, this 17 day of April, 1865.

David Porter
First Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Report not forwarded sooner for want of blanks

1864 Dec Con file 145

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Miles Rose

Late of Company C

15 *Reg't of* Mich Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 20 *day of* December 1864

O/C

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

ADJ-GEN'L'S OFFICE
JUL 13 1911

Inventory of the effects of Miles Rose late
a private of Captain Chas M Keyes Company C of
the 15 Regiment of U S Colored Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at [redacted] in the State of Tennessee on
the 15 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 4 day of January 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn
in Company C, 15 Regiment of U. S Colored Inf Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Lewis County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Yellow complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died near Spring Creek Tenn, at
on the 30th day of December 1864 by
reason of being killed by guerillas

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	2	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt Miles Rose, deceased, and that the effects are in the hand of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

David Porter
First Sieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Dixon Springs Tenn

DATE: April 17th 65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Report not forwarded sooner for want of Blanks

ANNA CAT

Ann Arbor
x A. 2.
22-29431-Gork

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Rosen,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5¼ inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Kentucky -

Occupation laborer -

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, Ohio -

By whom Capt. Roberts; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Mustered same as enlistment - Discharged May 30/64 by order War Dept. while in Genl. Hospt. Nashville, Tenn -

E. H. Hordfurd,

Copyist.

(383g)

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Rosen,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, O.

By whom Capt. R. Roberts, term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,

(3830) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Rosen

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Not home on roll Oct 31/64

Book mark:

Maury Jr.
Copyist

(858)

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Rosew

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Haversack, 67 cts.

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Rosen

Pvt ; Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hosp at Nashville Tenn.

Due U.S. for 1 Knapsack 2 Haversacks $4.72

Book mark:

E. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Rosen

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged while in Genl Hosp, Nashville Tenn: June 3/65 per order W. D.

Due U.S. 2 Haversacks 1 Knapsack $4.72.

Book mark: Discharged May (over.)

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Rosen

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn May 3, 186 5

Muster-out to date May 3, 186 5

Last paid to Due for Enlistment 186

Clothing account:

~~Last~~ settled Never, 186 ; drawn ~~since~~ $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 15/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from War Department dated May 3/65. Has one Knapsack one Haversack

Book mark:

S W Finnell

Copyist.

(348)

Pt 15 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Rowe

Pt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl. 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability

by order of War Dept. May 30

1865

Enrolled Sept 23/64 at Cincinnati Ohio for one year; must be same as to place age 23.

Book mark: .....

C J Moore

(361) Copyist.

Rosen, Elijah

P, Co. 20, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

(Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 10, 1877

The Discharges of Elijah Rodes
Privates, Co. D, 15th Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June 1865, June 3rd, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 30th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

May 30th, 1865

Regimental Return.

For June, 1865, May 31, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

May 30, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12.
EB 44,
H.E.S.

Noted 26 dd.

1294

Rowen. John

Co S, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corp'l	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5645291	26	
2	5645385	27	
3	5645482	28	
4	5645562	29	
5	5645656	30	
6	5645758	31	
7	5640626	32	
8	5646007	33	
9	9077493	34	
10	9077350	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D783936. Pop

D1032570.0

D1248546 P.O

D.1453576 "

F. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rosen,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion black-

Eyes black-; hair black-

Where born Kentucky-

Occupation laborer-

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, Ohio-

By whom Capt. Roberts; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered same as enlistment-

E. H. Wordford,

Copyist.

(383g)

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rosen,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, O.

By whom Capt. R. Roberts, term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

E. L. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383g)

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rosen

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Art Inmen roll Oct 31/64

Book mark: ----

Mowry Jr

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rosew

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Haversack .67 cts,

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rosen

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due Gov for 1 Haversack 67 cts

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

R, | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rosen

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hosp Nashville Tenn.

Due U.S. for 1 Haversack 67 cts.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rosen

Cpl , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug , 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 67/100 for Clo. Eq.

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hosp.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) *Copyist*

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Rosen

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 67/100 for C. G., Eq

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of service Sep 29/65.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

R 1/5 Infy. **U.S.C.T.**

John Rosen.

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 11 09/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered by reason of expiration of term of service. Arms & accoutrements retained in accordance with Gen. Order No. 101, Dated (over)

Book mark: .....

Brinker.

(849) *Copyist.*

JAN. 23 5640626 1891

Washington D.C.
May 30, 1865 $600.
Hire U. S. for Camp
and Garrison
Equipage. 67 cts.

Pvt 15 U.S.C.T.

John Rowe

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Apl. 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due for enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service

Sept 29 1865 — age 21

Enrolled Sept 23/64 at Cincinnati O

for one year & mustered in same date & place

Book mark:

(861) Copyist.

CALLED NUMBERS.

1	11
2	12
3	13
4	14
5	15
6	16
7	17
8	18
9	19
10	20

K. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Rosen,

....., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23, 1864

Where Cincinnati, O

By whom Capt. R. Roberts, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383o)

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Rosen,

....., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Kentucky -

Occupation laborer -

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, Ohio -

By whom Capt. Roberts; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Mustered same as Enlistment -

E. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

(383g)

R 15 U.S.C.T.

William Rosen

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Rosen

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton.

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Rosen

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Rosen

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for Bty. Eq.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Rosen

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S. 1 Haversack 1 Canteen #1 Co
Absent sick in G. H.
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Roeen

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S. 1 Haversack 1 Canteen #1 Co

Absent sick in G. H.

Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Rosen

Rob, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for Clo. & G. Eq.

.....

Remarks: Discharged by

reason of expiration of

term of service Sep 29/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

R. 15 Inf'y U.S.C.T.

William Rosen

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $ 7 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $66 2/3 00 due $33 1/3 00

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service. Arms retained in accordance with Gen. Order No. 101 Dated Washington D.C., (over)

Book mark:.....

Brooke

Copyist.

(349)

JAN. 23 1891
5640625

May 30, 1865: $6.00
Due U.S. for Camp and
Garrison Equipage
$1.60.

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Rosen

Pd., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl. 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of Term of service Sept. 29 1865

Book mark:

(861) Copyist.

15 U.S.Cold Lot.

Lot 1

CASED KITTENS.

MICRON 601

Co. C, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 K 6 K 0 9 9 6	21
2 K 6 K 0 1 0 5	22
3 K 6 K 0 1 4 0	23
4 K 6 K 0 2 1 0	24
5 K 6 K 0 2 9 3	25
6 K 6 K 0 3 F 1	26
7 K 6 K 0 4 7 6	27
8 K 6 K 0 K 7 6	28
9 K 6 K 0 6 6 K	29
10 K 6 K 0 7 6 6	30
11 K 6 K 0 8 3 9	31
12 K 6 K 0 9 3 1	32
13 K 6 K 0 9 9 6	33
14 K 6 K 1 0 6 1	34
15 9 0 7 8 1 3 6	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45
26	46
27	47
28	48
29	49
30	50

Book Entry:

Mus 030

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Ross

....., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom Lieut Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

R | 18 | U.S.C.T.

Green Rees

Pvt., Co. K, 13th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 15th, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

P | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Ross

Corpl, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed Corporal March 14th 1864 by Regimental Order.

Book mark: .....

Montague

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Rose

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Montague

(858) Copyist

MHRH 686

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Ross

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858) Copyist

P | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Ross

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

(853) Copyist

P | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Rose

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop one blanket

Book mark: .....

Montague

(358) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Road

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun & July, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop one Hunsack

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Ross

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one Haversack.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Ross

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 91 100 for Clg,

Equipage

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Rose

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(868) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Ross

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

W Hall

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Rose,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Henry Webb

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Rose,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Drury Webb,

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Green Ross,

Pvt., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 51 P. 245: 69

Henry Webb

(361) Copyist.

Ross Green

P., Co. H, 15th Reg't U. S. I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ellesbourck

Report for encampment
Green Ross. Co. X,
15 U.S.C.T. Troops

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerbrook January 19, 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Green Ross Pvt., Co. A,
15 Reg't U.S.C.Troops.
Date of reduction.
Appointed Corpl. March 14. 1864 per Regt. Order.
M.R. from organ. to April 30/64. Borne on all other
M.Rs. as Private.

Respectfully,

W. Ellerbrook

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Hartson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

January 25", 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Green Ross, Co. H,
15" Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Des. Bk. shows him - Reduced May 3/64 for
Gambling. No order.

G.B.

LAND HOLDINGS

15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

15 U.S.C.S.M. Inst

Mabel Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1 U 6 4 0 7 7 2	21
2 9 8 7 8 3 2 2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Date Sent

Sent to

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edman Ramer

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Woolley

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Baker

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Capt DeArmond; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted 10th Jan 65, at Nashville Tenn

A J Anderson

Copyist.

(383g)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Rouse

Pvt, Co. D 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Springfield Tenn Jan 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When ..... Jan 10 ....., 1865.

Where ..... Nashville Tenn .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Name not borne on rolls of Co. D.

Book mark: .....

(851) Willey

Copyist.

NAME ABS

Front | Back

OLD NUMBERS.

1 5 6 4 3 3 7	21
2 5 6 4 3 4 2 9	22
3 5 6 4 2 5 3 4	23
4 5 6 4 2 6 4 7	24
5 5 6 4 2 3 5 0	25
6 5 6 4 2 8 5 2	26
7 5 6 4 2 9 5 9	27
8 5 6 4 8 0 5 7	28
9 5 6 4 8 1 5 2	29
10 5 6 4 8 2 4 7	30
11 5 6 4 8 3 4 5	31
12 5 6 4 8 4 3 0	32
13 5 6 4 8 5 1 0	33
14 5 6 4 8 5 9 2	34
15 9 8 7 7 9 0 5	35
16 9 8 7 7 7 1 7	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45
26	46
27	47
28	48
29	49
30	50

Bill Work

Sundries

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Roncerville

....., Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom D. C. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

R E Burke

Copyist.

(383g)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Roncerville

....., Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 186 4

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom H. A. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rowcesville

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

Washington

(356) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rousseville

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 1

Washington

(358) Copyist.

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rouerville

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington Park

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rouseville

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not taken

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maudin Flin

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ronceville

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rouceville

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rousseville

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rouseville

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Michael Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ronceroille

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Teamster in R. 2. M. Department, per Regtl. Order.

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rouseville

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ronceroille

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol
Copyist.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ronceville

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist.

P. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rancerville,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ronceville,

Pvt., Co. F., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Gun & accouterments retained per Gen. O., No. 101, W. D., 1865. ($6.00)

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Copyist.

MARCH 1982

[illegible] 6.8 Part III

[illegible] Bin Packing

0/120 WEIGHTED

1 [illegible]	21
2 [illegible]	22
3 [illegible]	23
4 [illegible]	24
5 [illegible]	25
6 [illegible]	26
7 [illegible]	27
8 [illegible]	28
9 [illegible]	29
10 [illegible]	30
11 [illegible]	31
12 [illegible]	32
13 [illegible]	33
14 [illegible]	34
15 [illegible]	35
16 [illegible]	36
17 [illegible]	37
18 [illegible]	38
19 [illegible]	39
20 [illegible]	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

[illegible]

NIPH 723

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Ruhm

Extra 1st Lt., Co....., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed Extra 1st Lt. & AQM vice Blair Mustered revoked by S.O. 67 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Orgn. U.S.C.T. Nashville Dec. 7'63. Detailed to act as Regt Q.M. vice Blair (over)

Book mark:

Beck

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 23 5640060 1891

in arrest, by S. O. Hd,
Qrs. Comt. Orgn U.S.C.T. No. 55
Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 25'63
Formerly Pivt Co. M 4 U.S. Arty.

Pv. | 15th | U.S.C.T.

John Ruhm

Rank Quarter Mstr. 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

~~for~~ 1st April 30, 1864.

× ~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~: Date of Commission or Regimental appointment:

× When Nov. 25, 1863.

Station: Where Nashville Tenn.

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Dec. 7, 1864.

Where Columbia Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by Special Orders No. — Hd Qrs G. O. U.S.C.T.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

Daggett

(3588). Copyist.

JAN. 23 5640849 ☆ 1891 ☆

Mustered to date from
Dec. 7/63 by Lt. J. W. Ernest,

× Corrected Dec. 2. 1910. Hum.

R. | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ruhm

Rank R2 Mu., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Ruhm

Rank R. Q. M., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as A. Q. M. Post Springfield Tenn per Genl. Orders No. 1 Hd Qrs Post Augt. 14th 64

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Ruhan

Rank R. 2, M, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Post
2. Mr. Springfield Tenn.
per G. O. No. 1 dated Hd
Qrs Post Aug. 14 "64.

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

(357)

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Ruhm

Rank R. 2 M., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave per S.O. 347 dated H'd. Qrs. Dept. of Cumb. Dec. 19, 64.

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

(357)

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Ruhm

Rank A2 M., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached in 2. M. Dept. Nashville Ten. S.O. No 7 dated Chief 2. M. Office Nashville Tenn Jany 13th 1865.

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Ruhm

Rank R 2 M., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Ruhm

Rank Pvt Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

(357)

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Ruhm

Rank R. 2. Pr. 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Ruhm

Rank R. 2. M., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

R | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Ruhm

Rank A. L. M., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

Copyist.

(357)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Ruhm

Rank R.D.M., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(357) Copyist.

R. | 13 | U.S.C.T.

John Ruhm

Rank R.2.M., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Entered service first at New York City April 17" 1862 as Private 4th U. S. Cavalry. remained an Enlisted man until appointed 1st Lt. 2nd R.D.M. Dec. 7" 1863

Book mark: R. 44. Vol. 9 C.T. 1871

Daggett

Copyist.

(360)

R | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Rubens

R Qr. Mr., Co....., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank R. Qr. Mr.

Date of appointment Nov 25 1863

Remarks: Mustered to date

Dec. 7-1863 by Capt

R. D. Mussey

Colonel

Copyist.

(384)

MARCH 7 1865

Ruhm, John

121, Co. 15 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

18 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 1	Orders 7

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or Sa 7
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 19 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 748

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Nashville Jan 28, 1864.

Paymaster of the 13 Reg't W. B. C. Troops

I have this day paid John Rulon Lt & R.D. Jr

Co. ____. $74,80, in full from Dec 1 1863.

to Dec 31 1863.

Aza Holt Jr

Paymaster U. S. A.

John Reuhm

12 & 7 R. 2 W.

Pay

Hdqrs Co. Dept. Cumberland
Medical Directors Office
Chattn. T. June. 6th 64

Respectfully returned
disapproved, See G.O.
No 108. A.G.O. Series
1863. III.

J. Ungick
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Asst. Med. Director

Camp of 15th MO S C G.
Nashville Tenn May 21st 1862

Lieut John Rankin
A. D. C. on staff of 15th MO S C G
having applied for a certificate
on which to ground an application for a leave of absence
I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined this officer
and find that he is suffering
from several inflamed ulcers
on the right leg near the seat
of an old fracture which has
rendered him quite lame for
the last six weeks.
And that in consequence thereof
he is, in my opinion unfit
for active duty.
I further declare my belief
that he ought to be relieved from
duty for 15 or 20 days as
his condition requires rest
and absence from duty.

John Gregory
Surgeon 15th MO S C G

Ed Gaus 15th Regt U.S.L.I.
Nashville Tenn May 31st 64

Rubm

Capt John

Applies for leave of absence for (15) fifteen days on Surgeons certificate of disability - The application is within the limit of ten per cent of the aggregate of the Regt- Gives Post Office address &c

(One endorsement)

Ed Gaus 15 U.S.L.I.
May 31st 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved - The application is within the limit of ten per cent

Lieut Colonel Downey
Col Comdg

Head Quarters 4th Div. 23d Corps
Nashville, Tenn June 1st 64
Respectfully Forwarded

W R Lowrey
Brig Gen Comdg

R. 61. E. 11th 1864
Head Qrs. Dist of Nashville
Nashville Tenn. June 3. 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Jno B Turchin
Major Genl
Comdg

R. 11th E. 11th
Head - Qr. Reg. Cmd
Chattanooga June 5. 1864

Surgeon General U. S. Army
Washington D.C.

By command of
Maj Gen Granger
Henry M. Cist
Capt & A.A.G.

R. 11th 4c. 1114
Head - Qr. 15th Regt. Comd
Chattanooga June 7. 1864

Respectfully returned not granted

By command of
Maj Gen Granger
Henry M. Cist
Capt & A.A.G.

Rgt Mil Offrs 15th Regt
U.S.L.I.
Camp Donaldson near Nashville
Tenn
June 11th 1864

Respectfully returned to Captain Henry M. Cist A.A.G. May I ask for information as to what G.O. No. 183 A.G.O. series 1863 III to which my attention is called by Asst Med Director P.C. Wright has to do with my application for a leave of absence. Said Order referring to a Court Martial of a certain Capt Sam Middleton

I am Captain
Your Obt Servant
John Rubm
1st Lt & Rgt Mil 15th U.S.L.I.

Head-Quarters 15th Regiment U. S. C. T.,

Nashville Tenn May 31" 1864.

General

I have the honor to request a "leave of absence" for (15) fifteen days on Surgeons certificate of disability enclosed.

The application is within the limit of (1) ten per cent of the aggregate of the Regiment.

Should leave be granted me, my Post Office address will be Cincinnatti Ohio

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Srvt
John Ruhm
Lieut and R Q M 15 U.S.C.T.

Brig Genl. T. D. Knibbs
A.A.G. Dept of the Cumb'd

H. Q. 1st Div 4th A.C. U.S. Ford
Nashville Tenn June 11th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
The order referred to by
Medical Director has no
reference to leaves of absence

C. Jeffersin Downey
Col Commanding

Head Quarters, Post
Nashville Tenn June 27th 64

Respectfully forwarded

Jno. F. Miller
Brig Gen.

E. B. P. 307 P. H. A. June 27th 64

Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn
Nashville Tenn June 28th 64

Respectfully forwarded

Lovell H. Rousseau
Maj Gen
Comdg

Hdqrs. Dept. Cumb.
Chattanooga June 30. 64

Respy referred to Med. Director with reference to endorsement of St. Luke R.S.A. 15th U.S.C. Troops

By command
Major Gen. Thomas
Henry Du. Coit.
Capt. & Aid de Camp.

Hd.-Quar. Dept. of Cumberland,

Med. Director's Office

NASHVILLE, Tenn. June 4th 64

Sir,

I have the honor to
respectfully forward
herewith
Medical Inspection Reports
of the Hospitals
of this Department
for the month of May 1864.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
W. Hood Dunn
Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director Dept. Cumberland

Medical Director's Office
Chatta. Tenn. June 16th 64

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Joseph Hopkins
Asst. Surgeon, U.S.A.
Asst. Med. Dir. D. C.

NARA 752

Camp of 15th Wis Vol Infty
Nashville June 13th 1864

John Nunn Lieut & R Q M
of the 16th Regt Wis V V
having applied for a certificate
on which to ground an applic-
ation for a leave of absence, I
do hereby Certify that I have
carefully examined this officer
and find him suffering from
lameness in consequence of a fracture
of the leg which has never become
entirely sound and is now inflamed
by slight exercise, said fracture,
(as appears from his descriptive
Roll) was from injury received in
the service in July 1862.

In consequence thereof he is
in my opinion unfit for active
duty and I further declare
my belief that he will not
be able to resume his duties
in a less period than twenty
days from the above date.
He is also laboring under great
Mental depression, in consequence
of which it is in my opinion
necessary that he should have
a leave of absence to prevent
permanent disability

John Gregory
Surgeon 16th Wis V V

R-177-D.C. 1864.

Hed. Qrs 15th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn, June 22d 1864

Ruhm
Lieut John
R.Q.M. 15th U.S.C.T.

Applies for (20) twenty days leave of absence, on Surgions Certificate of disability enclosed. Application is within the limit of (5) five per cents of the Officers of the Regt. Gives Post Office address Cinn Ohio

Hd Qrs 15th Regt U.S.C.C.
Nashville Tenn June 22nd 1864

Approved, and respectfully forwarded. The application is within the prescribed limit of five per cent

Jefferson Downey
Col Comdy.

R. Book 2. June 24. 1864

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn June 23/64

Respectfully forwarded

Jno. F. Miller
Brig Gen.

EB P296 P44

Hd Qrs Dist of Tennessee
Nashville June 24/64
to Brig Gen. Jno F. Miller

Respectfully returned for a compliance with Par III General order No 28 Hd Qrs D.C.

By Command of
Maj Gen Rousseau
B H Polk
Maj & a.a.g

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn June 25/64

Respectfully reforwarded.

It is impossible for the undersigned to investigate the subject matter of this paper and hence he cannot state explicitly any facts in that respect thereto nor can he express any opinion upon a matter of which he can know nothing and the decision which depends entirely upon the professional opinion of an expert.

An opinion in a case like this is an opinion upon an opinion and amounts to nothing. An investigation of such a case would involve the examination of the person of the applicant which is the business of the Medical Officer whose statement and opinion is already given.

Jno. F. Miller
EB P 300 P 44 Brig Gen.

Hd Qrs Dist Tennessee
Nashville June 27. 1864

Approved & respectfully forwarded.
Gen Miller declines to approve or disapprove because the application is based upon Surgeon's Certificate. Numerous papers of this character have been returned from Dept Hd Qurs for compliance with the Order to which Gen Millers attention has been called and for the very omission he has made.
It is nevertheless not doubted that par III Gen Orders No 95 Hd Qurs Dept Cumb is based upon sufficient reason and should be complied with although, generally, the matter may be as Gen Miller states it. I suppose it is my duty to forward the paper as endorsed and I do so accordingly

Lovell
Maj Gen
Comdg

BLANK 103

1164

Lucy de
F. Gilbert
Gaulard Lot

Rivaux

Mills

Bridge Street —

L. S. V.
55

Quartermaster's Office,
15TH REG'T U. S. C. T.,

Camp. Donaldson near Nashville Tenn June 22d 1864.

General

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for (20) Twenty Days on Surgeons Certificate of disability enclosed.

The application is within the limits of (5) Five per Cent of the aggregate of the Regiment.

Should leave be granted me, my Post Office Adress will be Cincinnati Ohio.

I am General
Very Respt'fl
Your obd't Serv't
John Kehm
1st Lieut R Q M.
15th Regt. U. S. C. T.

Brig. Genl. W D Whipple
A.A.G.
Dept. of the Cumberland

R-177-D.C. 1864.

Hed. Qrs 15th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn, June 22d 1864

Ruhm
Lieut John
R.Q.M. 15th U.S.C.T.

Applies for (20) twenty days leave of absence, on Surgions Certificate of disability enclosed. Application is within the limit of (5) five per cent of the Officers of the Regt. Gives Post Office address Cinn Ohio

---

Hd Qrs 15th Regt U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn June 22d 1864

Approved, and respectfully forwarded. The application is within the prescribed limit of five per cent

Jefferson Downey
Col Comdy.

R. Tenn 2. Dept 24. 1864

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn June 23/64
Respectfully forwarded

Jno. F. Miller
Brig Gen.

E.B. P.296 P.19

Hd Qrs Dist of Tennessee
Nashville June 24/64
to Brig Gen. Jno F. Miller

Respectfully returned, for a compliance with Par III. General orders No 28 Hd Qrs D.C.

By Command of
Maj Gen Rousseau
B.H. Polk
Maj & a.a.g

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn June 25/64

Respectfully reforwarded.

It is impossible for the undersigned to investigate the subject matter of this paper and hence he cannot state explicitly any facts in the respect thereto nor can he express any opinion upon a matter of which he can know nothing and the decision of which depends entirely upon the professional opinion of an expert.

An opinion in a case like this is an Opinion upon an Opinion and amounts to nothing. An investigation of such a case would involve the examination of the person of the applicant which is the business of the Medical Officer whose statement and opinion is already given.

Jno. F. Miller
E.B. P.300 P.14 Brig Gen.

July 5 1864.

Special Orders No 57.

Pvtmr St John R. G. M.

20 days leave of absence.

Recd H. G. 10th U.S.C.I. July 5th 1864.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga June 30th 1864

SPECIAL ~~FIELD~~ ORDERS
No. 57

EXTRACT.

IV Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is granted to

Lieut John R. Ruhm R.Q.M.
14th U.S. Colored Troops.

Dan granted 8 days

C.O. 15th U.S.C.T.

Thomas

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ~~GEORGE H. THOMAS~~,

Wm. R. Michael

Assistant Adjutant General.

Hd Qrs Dept of Cumb'l
Nashville Dec. 19th 64

Special Orders
No. 347

Ruhm

1st Lt. Johns

Leave of absence for
20. days

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn. Dec. 19th 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 347.

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * *

Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, to date from time of leaving De=partment, is hereby granted to

1st Lieut John Ruburn 15th U S C.T.

* * * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Wm Stone

Assistant Adjutant General.

Co.
15th U.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs Dist of Ky
Nashville Dec 8th 64

Special Orders

No. 98

Ruhm

Lt. John

Acquitted by G.C.M.
of charges preferred by
Lt. Col C. F. Jackson

Head Quarters District of Tennessee
Nashville Tenn. December 31st 1864

General Orders
No. 93.

Extract

* * * *

X... Before a General Court Martial which convened at Nashville Tennessee, pursuant to Special Orders No. 259. Par. XXX Hed Quarters District of Tennessee, dated Nashville Tenn. October 31st 1864, and of which Lieut Col. Fred A. Pyfer, 77th Ill. Vol. Infantry is President, were arraigned and tried

* * * *

10th, 1st Lieut. John Ruhm R.Q.M. 15th U.S.C. Infantry.

Charge 1st: "Making a Claim against the United States, (Government of) knowing the same to be false, fictitious and fraudulent, and signing a false certificate to procure the payment of the same thereby receiving the payment."

Charge 2d:

"Wrongfully and knowingly Selling Subsistence Stores furnished for the Military Service of the United States and appropriating the proceeds to his own use"

Findings: Of the 1st Charge: Not Guilty
Of the 2d Charge: Not Guilty
And the Court does therefore acquit him

* * * *

In the proceedings findings and acquittal in the Cases of 1st Lieut. John Ruhm R.I.C.(Mr. 15th U.S.C. Infantry,* are approved and confirmed, They will be accordingly released from arrest.

By Command of
Maj. Gen Rousseau
B N Polk
Maj. and A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 1st Div St Louis
Nashville Dec 8th 64

Special Orders
No. 1[illegible]

Ruhm

Lt. John

Acquitted by G.C.M
of charges preferred by
Lt. Col C. F. Jackson

Chief A. M. Office D. & G.
Nashville Jany. 13. 65

Special Orders

No. 7.

Reuben

L. John

Ordered to Report for
duty to Capt. Irvin

Chief Quartermaster's Office,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Nashville, Tenn., January 18th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 7

II. 1st Lt. John Ruhm, 15th Regt. U.S. C.I. is detailed for special duty in the Q.M. Dept. and will report for orders to Capt. Chas. H. Irvin, A.Q.M. Vols. station, Nashville, Tenn.

By order of Bvt Brig. Gen. J. L. Donaldson

Commanding Officer.
15th Regt. U.S.C. Inft.

Jas. F. Rudisill
Capt. and A. Q. M.,
Chief Ass't. Qr Mr.

NARA 768

No. 125 — D. C. 1865

Office Dom 15th USA
Camp near Rochester Tenn
May 29th 1865

S.O. No 45 Par I May 31/65 Dolan
Capt Rum 15th USA

Applies for a Leave of Absence of (20) Twenty Days. — Gives Post Office addrs. — The application is within the prescribed Limits of Five Per Cent.

Head Quarters 15th USA
Camp near Rochester Tenn May 29th 1865

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved. The reasons for Lt. Rubin's application are such, that I would most earnestly recommend, that leave should be granted

A M York
Lt Col Cmdg Regiment

Respy forwarded to Brig Genl Wm D Whipple Chf of Staff — Recommended.

J. L. Donaldson
Bvt Brig Genl

Chf. Gen. Dept

J. B. Fry

Office Provost Marshal
Camp near Nashville Tenn Aug 29th
1863

Brig Gen L D Whipple
A A G Dept of C
General

I have the honor to apply for a Leave of absence of (20) Twenty Days. Private Business of the highest importance renders my presence up North absolutely necessary.

My Official Business is attended to so that my Command is provided with all necessary supplies for some time to come — so that my absence from the Command would not be injurious to the Service.

The application is within the prescribed Limits of Five Per Cent.

My Post Office Address - should Leave be granted - will be "Farmington Illinois"

Very General
Your obedient Servant
John Ruben
Lt Ruben 15th Ill Cav

Chief a M Office D S C
Nashville Mch. 12. 65

Special Orders
No. 31

Rahm
1st Lt. John

Relieved from duty in
A. M. Dept. Nashville and
ordered to Report for duty
to his Regt

Chief Quartermaster's Office,
DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,
Nashville, Tenn., March 12th 1865.

Special Order } Extract.
No. 31.

II. 1st Lt. John Ruhm 15th U.S.C.T. is hereby relieved from duty with Capt. Chas. H. Irvin a.q.m. at this depot, and directed to report for duty, without delay, to the Comd'g. Officer of his Regiment at Springfield Tenn.

By order of
Bvt. Brig. Gen. J. L. Donaldson.
Jas. F. Rusling
Capt. & a.q.m.
Chf. asst. q.m.

To
Comd'g. Officer
15th U.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs Defence Lands
Fairlie Basin
May 31st 1916.

Schedule Order No 47
Rules for Use
Limits see D.Q. 21/5.
15th 1916

Land of Above for

John Rattan
Lt R.E. 2/1

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn May 1865

SPECIAL ~~FIELD~~ ORDERS
No. 47

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * *

Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, to date from time of leaving De=partment, is hereby granted to

Lieut John Ruhm
R. Q. M. 15th U.S.C.T.

* * * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Commanding Officer
15th U.S.C.T.

Henry Du. Cist.
Assistant Adjutant General.

Office K Vols 15th USC
Camp near Nashville Tenn
July 31st 1865

Reuben Polen
1st Lt K Vols 15 USC

Applies for Leave
of Absence of Twelve
Days. -
Gives Post Office Address.

Hd. Qrs. 4th Brig. Dist. of
Mid. Tenn. and Post of Nashville -
Nashville Tenn. Aug. 3d 1865.

Appd
Chas C Doolittle
Brig Gen Com

R. 122. D.M.D. 1865.
Head 2m. Dist. Mid. Tenn
Murfreesboro Tenn Aug 10. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
recommended

P.W. Johnson
Capt

S.O 12 ds
Aug 11
S.O 37 Par VI

Hd Qrs 15th USC
Nashville Tenn
Aug 2nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Aspenwood

Wm Jones
Col Comdg.

Office Q M 15th U S C T
Camp near Nashville Tenn
July 31st 1865

Major B H Polk
A A G Dpt of Tenn:

Major.

I would respectfully apply for a Leave of Absence of (12) Twelve Days on the following reason: The war being over, I intend to marry.

My Postoffice Adress should Leave be granted, will be "
Farmington Ills:

I am
Major
Your obedient Servant
John Rahm
1st Lieut 15 - U S C T

Aug 22 1865

Off Recm 15 Wis Vs
Camp near Nashville Tenn
September 2d 1865

Rulon Polen
1 Lt Recm 15 Wis Vs

Asks Leave to apply
to Hd Qrs Dist Div of
the Tenn for extension of
his Leave of Absence.

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dist Tenn Sept 2 65
Sent Nov 70 pm Sept 2 65

Office Chf Qm
Dept of Tenn
Nashville Tenn
Sept 2. 1865

Respectfully
forwarded
Approved
Recommended
by
Chief Qm

SO
10 days Ext
Rec

Off Rolla 15 Wis Vol
Camp near Nashville Tenn
September 2d 1863-

Colonel A J Mear-Stay
Chief Quarter Master
Dept of Tenn

Colonel

I would most respectfully ask
Leave to apply to Head Quarters Division of
the Tennessee for extention of (10) Ten Days
of Leave of Absence for (12) Twelve Days, which
was granted me by Special Orders No. 37, Head
Quarters Department of Tennessee, dated Knoxville
Tenn Aug 11th 1863 signed By Command of
Major General Stoneman: B H Polk Assis-
tant Adjutant General,

Yours
Colonel
Your obdt Servt
John Rahm
1st Regt 15 Wis Vol.

John Ruhsam

1" S.R.2 W.L.

G.M.C. 1

Day 1

Lewis 2

Jml. 6

10

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 2nd 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 70

[EXTRACT.]

* * *

V The leave of absence granted 1st Lieut John Rulon R. 9 Ill 15th U.S. Cold Inf by Special Orders No 37 C S A.G.O. Dept. Tenn is hereby extended ten (10) days from date of expiration

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Cmdy Officer
15th U.S. Cold Inf

Henry M. Cist
Assistant Adjutant General.

Off Recm 15th USCS
Nashville Dec 7th 1865

E.R. Vol. 92. 1865

Reuben Potter
1st Recm 15th USCS

Gives a Pass
Shafter

Applies for a Leave of
Absence of Three Days
for the purpose of going
to Springfield Tenn on
business connected with
his former capacity as
Quarter Master of that
place.

Head Qrs 15th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn
Dec 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

[signature]
Col Comdg.

Off Klem 15- USCS
Nashville Tenn Nov 7th 1865

Lewis Blackney
A.A.A.G.
Captain.

Nashville Tenn

I would respectfully apply for a Leave of absence of (3) three Days for the following purpose: Business connected with my former official capacity as Assistant Quarter Master at Springfield Tenn: requires my presence at that place for One or Two Days.

I am
Captain
Your obdt Servt
John Klem
1st Klem 15- USCs

NARA 782

Office R.Q.M.
10th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn
Oct 21st 1865

S.R. R 96
Rubin Johns
R.Q.M. 10th U.S.C.T.

Request leave of absence
for 5 days & visit Louisville
Ky

Make this order
& sign to

Head Qrs 10th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn
Oct 21st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Lyman Allen
Col Comdg

Office Pilot No 15 U.S.C.A.
Nashville Jan 21st 1865

Captain Lewis Pilot No
U.S.A.

Captain

I would respectfully ask
for a Leave of Absence of (5) Five
Days on important private Business.
My Postoffice-Address, should
Leave be granted will be Louisville Ky

I am
Captain
Your obedient Servant

John Ruhm
Pilot No 15 U.S.C.A.

MHN 784

Hon. Asst Post
Auditor Treas
Nov 22 1878

S. C.
Ts 90

Leave of absence for
Lieut John Rucker

Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

Nashville, Tenn.; Nov 22nd 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 90

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * *

II Leave of absence for five (5) days is hereby granted to 1st Lieut. John Ruhm R. R. Jr. 15th U.S.C.T.

By command of Col. W. R. Shafter

Lewis Bleaknes
Asst
Captain and Assistant Adjutant General.

Copy sent off
15th

Ruhm John

1 St., Co....., 15 Reg't Mass.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: R 8 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with .....

Vide GB. Vol 3. (Vol) 37

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Russel,

_____, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, Ohio

By whom Capt. T. R. Roberts; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Springfield Tp. Hamilton Co. 2d Dist. Ohio

Henry Webb,

Copyist.

(383*a*)

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Russell

Pri, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

At home on sick Oct 31/64

Book mark: 9237-R-1888

(358) J. L. Brown Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Russell

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. J. Brown

(858) *Copyist*

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Russell

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. P. Brown
Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Russel

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Russel

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Brown Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Russel

Priv., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged
Expiration of Term
Sept. 27, '63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 Infty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Russel.

Pvt., Co. E., 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Sept 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 27, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 23 20/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $66 2/3 100 due $33 1/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Retains arms in accordance with Genl Orders No. 101 War Dept. '65.

Book mark:

Brooke

(849) *Copyist.*

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Russell

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $40.27/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $...../100

Remarks: Discharged for Expiration of term of service Sept 27" 65 Enrolled Sept 27/64 at Cincinnati Ohio for one year & mustered in same date & place age 40.

Book mark: 92 87 DRT

P P C Houston

(861) Copyist.

R. | 15. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Russell

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9237. B. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 14, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

(4766) Copyist.

Prescott Wallace

Co. E, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5640106	26
2 5647278	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Russel

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 7, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Next appears on Muster in Roll

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Bregger

(356) *Copyist.*

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Russell

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inftry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., Apl 7", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Name recorded on Roll issued & cancelled.

Book mark:.....

W F Townsend

(361) *Copyist.*

Last Run

NARA 802

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Morgan Co. Ala-

Occupation Farmer-

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch- 8, 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Butterfield; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383o) Copyist.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch 11, 1864

Muster-in to date Mch 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 8th, 1864

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(356) Copyist.

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Francis

Copyist

(358)

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent at Hospt

May 24th '64.

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp't at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen'l Hosp't Nashville, Tenn. since May 24/64

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov'r & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen 2 Ft. Coat Straps "/ 1 Cap Setter.

Book mark: ---- ----

Examined

(358) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoh. 1 Serv. drivs

Book mark: ----

J. M. Harmon

(858) Copyist

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: all

J. M. Barnum

(358) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 0, 23/100 for 1 Rolled Blanket

$3.22 for C & S, E,

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

(358)

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J. B. Harmon

(358) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(858) Copyist

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. for Trans. for Certificate $9.91.

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Due U. S. for transfer - Entered Co. 9. 91. Absent sick since Feby. 4, 66.

(358) Copyist

RO | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Russell

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Jan. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 34 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for transportation $9.91.

Book mark: 4-24-232

(361) [redacted] Copyist.

KARA BIB

[illegible]

DATA NUMBERS

1	6 0 1 7 2
2	5 2 6 2 2
3	6 4 0 3 7 2 5
4	6 4 2 8 2 6
5	6 4 2 9 2 5
6	6 4 3 0 2 4
7	6 4 3 1 1 8
8	6 4 3 2 1 1
9	6 4 3 2 9 5
10	5 6 4 3 3 7 9
11	6 4 3 4 6 3
12	7 0 7 7 0 8 3
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Russell.

....., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black.; hair Dark.

Where born Limestone Co, Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1864

Where Athens Ala.

By whom John Sevelg't, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383g) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Russell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 3, 1864.

Where born Limestone, Ala.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Athens, Ala.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Where credited Evans, Erie Co., 30 Cong. Dist., N. Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandy

(389) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Russell

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merritt

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Russell

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) Copyist.

C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Russell

Co., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186✓.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Steele

(358) Copyist.

C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Russell,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Stuck

(858) Copyist.

C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Russell,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Steele

(858) *Copyist.*

B | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Russell,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Steele

(858) Copyist.

B | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Russell,

R., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Stuck

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Russell

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sic
Hosp since Nov.
23. 1865. Due US.
for Ord. Stores $.08.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Russel

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent in Hosp. since Nov. 23. '65. Duells for Ord. 8c.

Book mark:

Martin

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Russel

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $ 7. 28 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 08 100

Bounty paid $ 100. 00 100; due $ 100. 00 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(861) Copyist.

Russell John

....., Co. ....., 15th Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

No. 10

Volunteered at Alton Illinois

13th Regiment 18*64*,

By Capt Alex Lafferty

for 13th Regiment M.V.I.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Edward Russell* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am *19* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Alton Illinois* the *15th* day of *August* 18*64*

Witness: *H. Smith* *Edward Russell*
Mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 834

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Athens

I, John Russell born in Limestone County in the State of Alabama aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Russell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 3 day of Sept 1864 } John his X mark Russell

BEFORE C. P. Lyman Capt 10th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. T. Ellsworth Surg 10th U.S.C.T.
Prov 5th Mil Dist

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Russell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

John Lenel

~~*Regiment of*~~ ~~*Volunteers,*~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in ~~Company~~ "D", 15th Regiment of Colored Infty Volunteers, on the 3 day of Sept 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Enrolled by Capt C. P. Lyman 10th U.S.C.T. "Engineers"

Dist Erie County Pa

Mustering Officer

Capt 10th U.S.C.T.
Asst Adjt Gen

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Russell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Athens Alabama

the 15 day of August 1864.

Witness: H. E. Smith

John X his Russell
mark

No. 10

Volunteered at Athens Alabama

August 15th 1864,

By H. E. Smith Recruiting Agt.

For 17th Regiment of M.M.C. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Athens

I, John Russell born in Pinoxeline County in the State of Alabama aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Russell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn this 3 day of Sept 1864, Before C. P. Lyman Capt. 16th U.S.I. } John his X Russell mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott Surgeon 16th Regt U.S. Infy
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Russell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

John Level

~~*Regiment of*~~ ~~*Volunteers,*~~

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "D", 16th Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, on the 3d day of Sept, 1864, at Nashville Tenn, by Capt. C. P. Lyman 16th U.S. Infy Mustering Officer.

NARA 837

Powell, Robert

Co. K, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5649969	26	
2	5650059	27	
3	5650139	28	
4	5650209	29	
5	5650292	30	
6	5650379	31	
7	5650475	32	
8	5650575	33	
9	5650664	34	
10	5650765	35	
11	5650837	36	
12	5650930	37	
13	5650995	38	
14	5651060	39	
15	9078138	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

....., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Averton Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom Lieut Evans, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383a) Copyist.

R | 13 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montagnie

(356) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Montague

(858) Copyist

P | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 842

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Pvt. Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage cautions one cap letter.

Book mark:

(858) Montague Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop one canteen one haversack and one cap letter.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop three cartridges one haversack

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Montague

(858) Copyist

NARA 843

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one Haversack & Three Canteens

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Slop two Haversacks & four Canteens

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(868) Copyist

NARA 347

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 1

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 4 50 100 for Coy. Equipage

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. .53

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due US. for Ord. 53 d

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell,

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60/100 for Clothing,

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drury Webb

(858) Copyist

NARA 831

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 60/100 for Ordnance

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 2

Drury Webb,

(858) Copyist

R. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell,

Cpl., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 85 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Ordnance Due U. S. $60

Book mark: V. 83. P. 143. 69.

Drury Webb.

(861) Copyist.

NARA 833

Forest Forge

Co C, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5644011	26	
2	5644104	27	
3	5644208	28	
4	5644308	29	
5	5644409	30	
6	5644515	31	
7	5640616	32	
8	5644773	33	
9	9077238	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 254

L 1400089 acct. 24 ce

O-1470470-P.O. MPM

L 2116067 P.O. aff

NARA 853

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Russey

....., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Cincinnatti O

By whom 2d D. O.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute. Discharged September 27/1865.

(383g) Leary Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Russey

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novem Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in Roll not Recd.

At home on roll. Oct. 31/64

Book mark:

(858) W. N. Labaree

Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Ramsey

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered in
Roll not received.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

NARA 858

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Ruzzy

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kingsley

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 859

C | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Russey

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Singly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 858

Re | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Ruany

Sergt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Shot one screw.
Amm (23) cts.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(858) Copyist.

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Rumsey

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged.
Due U.S. for Ordnance
62 31/100 Thirty three cts.
Mustered out at Madison
Wis. Sept. 27, by reason
of expiration of term
of service, Sept. 27/65.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

P. T. Hughes

(858) *Copyist.*

R. | 15 Infy. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Rursey.

Pvt., Co. C., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Sept 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 27, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ / / 87/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: 8 tops one screw driver twenty three (23) cts. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: V.106 P.157.70

Brookes.

(849) *Copyist.*

R | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Russey

Pri., Co C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of service Nashville Tenn. Sept. 27-1865.
Enrolled Sept 26/64. Substitute for Geo Lyon and must be same date at Cincinnati Ohio - age 28

Book mark: V. 17. P. 237. 71.
V. 106. P. 167. 70.

O G Smith

(361) Copyist.

NARA 864

Russey, Geo. E.

....., Co. ....., 15 Reg't U.S.C.I

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George E. Russey desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ four YEARS. ***Do declare,*** That I am
Twenty-Eight years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio,
the 26th day of Sept. 1864.

WITNESS:
D. C. Garrison

Geo. E. his X Russey
Mark

As Substitute for

Charles Conroy

On the 26th day of Sept., 1864,

By

U. P. Roots

U. P. Roots

Capt. Co. "A" Murphy's Battalion

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Ohio,

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati,

I, George E. Kuesey born in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty-Eight; years, and by occupation a Farmer. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles Conroy Esq., of 14th Ward 2d Dist of Ohio;

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty-Sixth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Charles Conroy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty-Sixth day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period One of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O.
this 26th day of Sept 1864
BEFORE J. K. Roberts
Capt. & Pro Mar.
2d Dist. of Ohio

Geo. E. his X Kuesey
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Conroy Who has been, drafted in 14th Ward September 22d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is Five feet Six inches high.

J. K. Roberts
Provost Marshal.

W P Gaddis
Commissioner of Board.

John St Murphy M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Ohio

NARA 967

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George E. Russey desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am
Twenty-Eight years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio
the 26th day of Sept, 1864.

WITNESS: D. C. Garrison

Geo. E. Russey
Mark

Recruited by

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Ohio

No. .....

George E. Russey

Enlisted at Cincinnati O.

As Substitute for

Charles Conroy

On the 26th day of Sept., 1864

By

O. C. Roberts

A. P. Gracie

Thos. E. Mansfield

6 days.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio. TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, George E. Russey born in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty-Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles Conroy, Esq., of 14th Ward 2d Dist of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty-Sixth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Charles Conroy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty-Sixth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O.
this 26th day of Sept. 1864
BEFORE J. K. Roberts
Capt. & Pro Mar.
2d Dist. of Ohio.

Geo. E. Russey
his
X
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Conroy Who has been, drafted in 14th Ward, September 22d, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is five feet Six inches high.

J. K. Roberts
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

John S. Murphy M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Ohio

NARA 868

Co. H, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56499852	26	
2	56500060	27	
3	56501411	28	
4	56502111	29	
5	56502944	30	
6	56503844	31	
7	56504779	32	
8	56505779	33	
9	56506668	34	
10	56507769	35	
11	56508411	36	
12	56509933	37	
13	56509998	38	
14	56510163	39	
15	90781500	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Sales

_____, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 27, 186 4.

Where Shelbyville

By whom Lieut Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

8 | 15 — | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Sales

Co. K, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Sales

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

(858) Copyist

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Sales

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Montague

(358) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Sales

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop one cap letter.

Book mark: .....

Montague

(358) Copyist

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Sales

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one cap letter.

Montague

Copyist

(858)

NARA 876

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Sales

Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Montague

(358) *Copyist*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Sales

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Sales

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Drop one Haversack & one Canteen

Book mark: .....

W. H. Long

(858) *Copyist*

S 15 U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Sales

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for Clothing

Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ray

(858) *Copyist*

15 U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Sales

1st, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. H. Bliss

(858) Copyist

15 U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Sales

Pvt , Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Long

(858) *Copyist*

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Sales*,

Sgt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* corrected by E O Safford Lt.

Book mark: ----

Drury Webb.

(858) Copyist

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Sales,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 43/100 for Bounce

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Drury Wells,

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Sales,

Pvt., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 20 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Ordnance Due U.S. * .43

Book mark :

Danny Webb,

(861) Copyist.

Bates. Milton

Co H, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

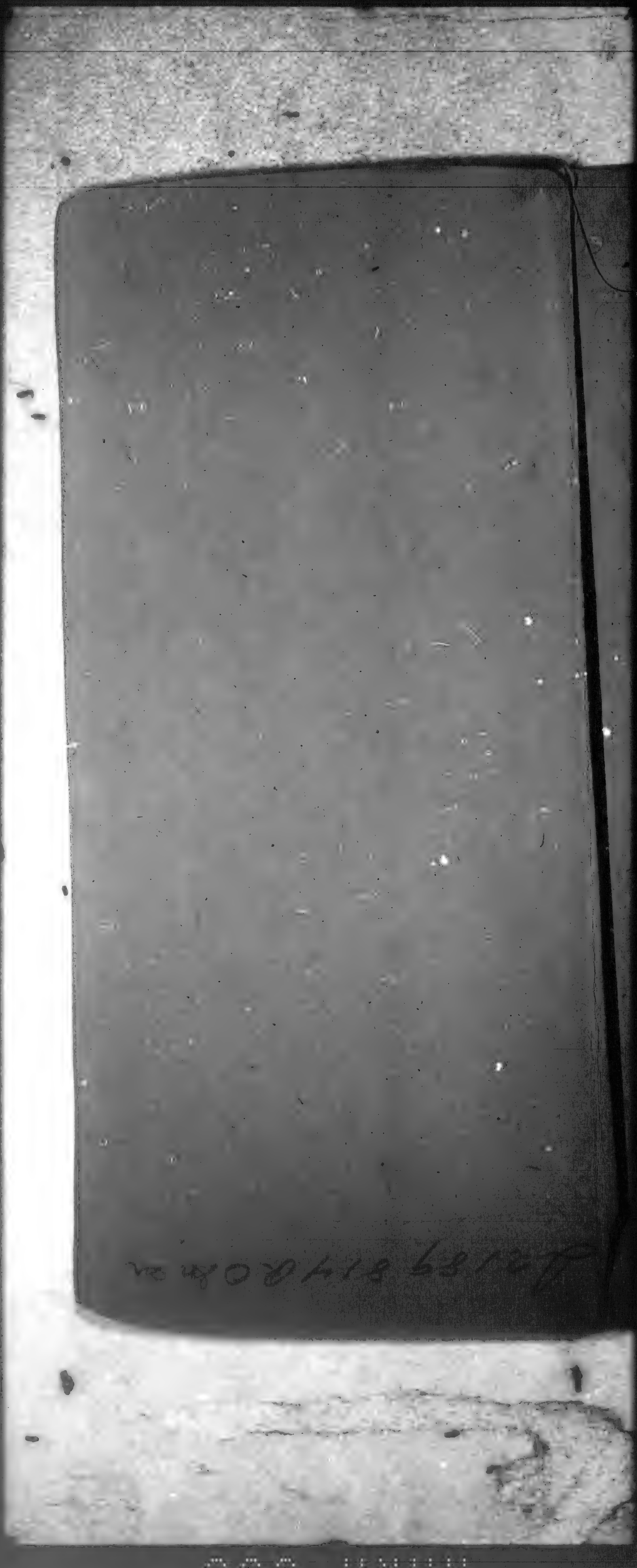
Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5649984	26	
2	5650061	27	
3	5650142	28	
4	5650212	29	
5	5650295	30	
6	5650386	31	
7	5650481	32	
8	5650580	33	
9	5650686	34	
10	5650717	35	
11	5650538	36	
12	9078152	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Sales

....., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom Lieut Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged May 30th 1865 Nashville Tenn.

Daggett

(383a) Copyist.

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Willow Sales

Pvt, Co. De, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Febry 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) Copyist.

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Willow Sales

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Nashville, Tenn

Book mark: ----

Montague

(358) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Sales

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In General Hospital, Vadroille, Penn since April 1st 1864.

Book mark:

Montague

(858) Copyist

§ | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Sales

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn since April 1 1864. Stop one cap Letter

Montague

Copyist

(858)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sales

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Genl Hospital Nashville, Tenn since April 1, 1864. Stop one cap letter.

Book mark:

Montague

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Willow Sales

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn since Apr 1/64

Montague

Copyist

(858)

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Dales

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl Hospital, Nashville, Tenn. since Apl. 1/64

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Sales

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 J.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn. since Apl 1/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Sales

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 J.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered-out May 30 at Genl Hospital

Book mark:

(868) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Hilton Sales

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn May 30 1865

Muster-out to date May 30 1865

Last paid to Feby 28 1865

Clothing account:

~~Last~~ Never settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 28 29 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from War Dept dated May 3/65.

Book mark: .....

S W Foresh
Copyist.

(348)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Sales,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 28 93/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 30 1865 for disability.

Book mark: V. 51 P. 239. 69

Henry Wiebt.

(861) Copyist.

Enl. Cards

Co. M, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Female | Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5649983	26	
2	5650062	27	
3	5650143	28	
4	5650213	29	
5	5650296	30	
6	5650385	31	
7	5650480	32	
8	5650601	33	
9	5657107	34	
10	9078151	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NAMA SIBK

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sales

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By who Lieut Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Feb. 21" 1865 —
Nashville Tenn.

Dagyerr

(3830) Copyist.

F | 13 — | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sales

Pvt., Co. K, 13 — Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 — years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 15 —, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sales

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Montague

Copyist

(358)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Salco

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn since May 14th 1864.

Book mark: .....

Thos. Montague

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sales

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In General Hospital, Nashville Tenn since May 14, 1864. Stop one coffee letter.

Montague

Copyist

(858)

15		U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sales

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn since May 14/64. Stop one cap letter.

Book mark:

Montague

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sales

Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospl Nashville Tennessee May 14, 1864.

Book mark:

Montague

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sales

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital,
Nov 16, Nashville,
Tenn. since
Apl 6/65

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sales

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital Nashville, Tenn. Feb 21/65

Book mark :

(858) Copyist

S. | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Sales

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 18 01/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn. Feb 21. 1865 of Hydra Thorax

Book mark: V. 157. P. 67. 73 1236. 1878

Drury Webb

(861) Copyist.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office R.O.

Claim No. 537464

Samuel Sales
(Name.)

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't, U S Colrd

To Org. Rec. Div. June 6, 1922

For any record of owner
if a slave. Enl. Feb 27/64
Shelbyville, Tenn.
Books &c.

Ref. Rec. Group:-

No record
found of owner, nor a
to whether or not he
was a slave.

6/9/1922. Holmes,
Asst. J.E.S.

Statement furnished ....., 191

.....

Form No. 447 A. G. O.
Ed. Dec. 4-18—500,000. 3—6650

Sales, Samuel

P, Co. H 15 Reg't USCT

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ([illegible]'s) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of – – ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

RECEIVED
AUG 10 1867
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Samuel Sales.

Late of Company K

15th *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Wilson Genl Hosp. Nashville Tenn

on the 21st *day of* Feby 1865.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug 10th 1867.

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records of Wilson General *Hospital* Nashville Tenn, *on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J J Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol 7 No 1130 A.R.S.

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Bales. late
a Private of Captain _____ Company K of
the 15th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company ____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____: he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Wilson Gen Hospt., at
Nashville Tenn. on the 21st day of Feby, 1865, by
reason of "Hydro Thorax"

Admitted Dec 29th 1864

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Samuel Bales, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~ were
~~of~~ _____ ~~at~~ _____
_____ delivered to ~~be disposed of by~~ a Council of Administration.
March 24th 1865.

(DUPLICATES.)

_____

_____

Station: _____ *Commanding the Company.*

Date: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1865 Duplicate 83
Report of the Death
of Sold.
Samuel. Seals.
15. N 86 T

Port Samuel Seals
Co H 15th Ky

H 15 K

Wilson Ward a General Hospital
Nashville Tenn Feb 22/1863

Sir

I have to report that Private
Samuel Scales Co H. 15th Ind
died in this Hospital February 21/1863
of Hydro Thorax
He had Ten Furnishing with a
Discription List
His effects are
Two (2) Pair Pants
One (1) Blouse
One (1) Hat
One (1) Pr Shoes

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Jno Russell
Surgeon
1st Ohio

To
Comdg Officer
Co H. 15th Ind

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Lawrence Wade
Pvt. Co. A, 15th Regt
Ohio Vol. Inf.
Wilson's Farm

HRRA 918

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Samuel Seales
Number and locality of the grave	12185
Hospital No. of the deceased	109
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co H. 15th no C 2
Residence before enlistment	Huntsville Ala
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death	Hydro Thorax
Age of the deceased	25 years
Nativity	Ala
Remarks and references	Was furnished by the Dis Clerk
Date of death and burial	Febry 24th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects Two Prs Trowsers
One Blouse
One Hat
One Pr Shoes

NARA 919

J

85

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Sales

H 15" Reg't of U.S.C.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 21" 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED JUL 21 1865 D

Smith

Enlisted Feb 1 C

C.J.C. Apl. 11, 1865.
Rec'd. of Rest. of C. of Ak
for effects, sent 2d Auditor.
B.

A.G.O. June 8" 1866
Rept. of C. of adm. (with
of effects not stated) sent 2d and
A.G.O.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 22" 1867.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Sales a Private of Captain Lt McKaye Company (H) of the 13th Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co, State of Alabama, aged 23 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ernest _____, at Nashville Tenn, on the Twenty Seventh day of February, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The U.S. Army to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

A.G.O. dated Feby 27th 1865 Dec Inv Regt

The said Samuel Sales was last paid by Paymaster Major Knapp to include the Thirty first day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $27 97/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Had in his possession one Canteen one Knapsack one Haversack Ord Property amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 21st day of February, 1865.

W. L. Whitehead

Asst Surg U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.
Asst in Charge

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Samuel - Sales

Pvt. of Company "H"

13th Regiment of U. S. C. D. —

State Voluntcers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died, Dec'by. 21st 1863

NARA 922

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Dales

Rank: Private Company: "K" Regiment: 15th

Arm: U. S. Troops State:

Nature of Casualty:

Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Hydra-Thorax

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Byron. O. Camp

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &C.

Feby: 21st 1865

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &C.

Nashville. Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster-Out-Roll

REMARKS.

R. E. [illegible]

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 925

Pikes Creek

H, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Parole	Parole

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5649987	26	
2	5650063	27	
3	5650144	28	
4	5650214	29	
5	5650297	30	
6	5650407	31	
7	5651106	32	
8	9078155	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB. 10/274

See also

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Shedric Sales

....., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom Lieut Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Nov. 28 "1864 Springfield Tenn.

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

8 | 13 - | U.S.C.T.

Sheedric Sales

Pvt., Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sludric Sales

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Shedric Sales

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Montague

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sludric Sales

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop one cap letter

Book mark: .....

Montague

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Shedric Sales

Pvt. Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detailed as Orderly at Post Commissary Springfield, Mass since Oct. 3/64. Stop one cap letter

Montague

Copyist

(858)

H | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Shedrac Sales

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital, Springfield, Mo. Nov 28 1864.

Book mark:

Montague

(358) Copyist

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Shedric Sales,

Pvt., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $47 34/100

Due soldier $..... 00/100; due U. S. $..... 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 00/100

Bounty paid $..... 00/100; due $..... 00/100

Remarks: Died at Springfield Tenn. November 28, 1865, not Known.

Book mark: Died Nov. 28, 1864. B.B. 10/374

(over)

Lyman Webb

Copyist.

(861)

JAN. 24 56511106 r.691

V. 3. P. 15. 68
V. 21 P. 222. 68
V. 157. P. 66. 73

Sales Studio

P, Co. H. 15 U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 994

147

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Sheclaire's Sales ##

15th Reg't of U.S. C.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 21st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

En Lieut. C. Rifle Co.

A.G.O. Nov. 17, 1865
Rect. of Post. of Q. of M. for effects. Pos. of A. of M & P dr. rec't for $1.67 cent 20
Auditor;
20.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 7th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Sheldrake Sales Private of Captain McKays Company (K) of the 15th Regiment of U.S. Cav. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Madison Co., State of Alabama, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shelbyville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the 29th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the ~~term of~~ Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 15th U.S.C. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Sheldrake Sales was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $47 34/100 dollars, since the 29th day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____; LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

(Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 2nd day of June, 1865.

Wesley Evans
Lieut 15th U.S.C.V.
Commanding Company.

A.G.O. Nov. 28, 1864
Recruiting Party

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 538

1864 F.D. on file 147

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Held.

OF

Sherlane Sales

Late of Company H

16th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf

Volunteers, who died at Shenandoah

on the 22 day of November 1864.

JUL 12 1911

Inventory of the effects of Sydney Sales late
a Private of Captain H. Stagg Company K of
the 15th Regiment of U. S. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Shelbyville in the State of Tennessee on
the 24th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 24th day of February 1864, at Nashville
in Company K, 15th Regiment of U. S. Inf Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Walton Co in the State
of Alabama; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Springfield Tenn on the 28 day of November 1864 by
reason of

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Saml Sheldrick Sales, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of Said Effects which I have at used for his Indemnity ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Wesley Evans
Lieut 15th U. S. C. I.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: June 2nd 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 3.2.3

Co. H, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf

Inuit | Inuit

CARD NUMBERS.

1	J 644954	26	
2	J 650884	27	
3	J 651102	28	
4	9078121	29	
5	8-76-CJ-1873	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8-76-CJ-1873

See also

H. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Saleg

, Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 27, 186 4.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom H. Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 9th 1864

Nashville Tenn.

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

I | 15 — | U.S.C.T.

Spencer James

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

filed with Spencer Sales

Book mark: 876 CJ - 1873

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Sales

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died.

Book mark: Died April 9 1864

Montague

(858) Copyist

JAN. 24 1891
5650084

E. B. V. 18 P 410 — S.
76 V 10 E. P. 73.

S. | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Sales,

Sergt., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to pay due from enrollment, ~~186~~.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $36.27/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Nashville, Tenn. April 9. 1864 of Pneumonia

Book mark: V. 157 P. 63:73 1235. 1878 SPE.

Drury Webb

(861) Copyist.

S. 1 15th U.S.V.I.

Spencer Sales

"G", Co. 15 Reg't U.S.V.I.

NOTATION.

BB 10/415
Book mark: S. 76. V. I. 1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 18th, *18*73.

Died April 9th 1864.

E. P. Conrazier.

(438) *Copyist.*

Bailes, Spencer

L, Co. K, 15 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

15 July 30th ; 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst Adjt.
Genl. F. W. Taggart A.A.G.O.

It appears from the records of this Office that Pvts. Spencer Bales, Co K
15th U.S.C.T. died in No. 16
Genl. Hospl. Nashville, Tenn.
April 10, 1864, of "Typhoid
Pneumonia."

The desired Surgical Papers
cannot be furnished by this
Office.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 30 1867
U.S.A.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol 7 No 2534 E.D.M.S.

NARA 94-1

Resp

Gent.

It appe

that

By Order

R.

R. OF A.
No 2345
VOL. 7

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, May 16, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement Or Inventory, has been received in the case of Spencer Sales Private, of Co. A, 15 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Died April 9. '64 Your obedient servant,
Nashville. Tenn.

F. C. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
A.S.W.S.A.

A.F.R.

NARA 949

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Sent from May 1). '67

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete

Spencer Sales

Pvt. of Company K.

15 Regiment of Ind Vol

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Apr. 9. 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Spencer Sales

Rank: Private Company: "K" Regiment: 15"

Arm: U.S.C.S. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Ty. Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Byron O. Camp

Capt. Com'dg Co

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

April 10th 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Nashville, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co Muster Out Roll.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

(170)

81 / 77

65 / 24 / 39

168 1/2

Redaction dis. of discontinued Commands;
Filed Oct 4/75.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Spencer Smiley

Late of Company "F" 16

Reg't of Wilcox's Pennsylvania

Volunteers, who died at General Hospital No 16

on the 6 day of April 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

RECEIVED JUL 12 1871

Inventory of the effects of Spencer Bailes late
a Private of Captain Atkeson's Co. Company K of
the 13 Regiment of Alabama Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in General Hospital No 16, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 9 day of April 1862, by
reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Oil Blankets	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Spencer Bailes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of a Acting Assistant Surgeon U.S.A. at General Hospital No 16
Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Romayne
A A Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in charge

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: April 10th 1862

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Co. F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

American Mission

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5640095	26	
2	5647376	27	
3	5647473	28	
4	5647585	29	
5	5647687	30	
6	5647790	31	
7	5647901	32	
8	5648000	33	
9	5648092	34	
10	5648182	35	
11	5648294	36	
12	5648381	37	
13	5648526	38	
14	5648641	39	
15	90777799	40	
16	90779908	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dales

....., Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 13 years; height 4 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Courtland Co Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 15, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom D. A. Bennett, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Hospl. at Nashville Tenn, Feb, 1866

J E Parker

(383o) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sales

....., Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 13 years; height 4 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Cortland Co, Ala

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 15, 186 4.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. A. Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sales

Appears with rank of Musician on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1864.

Where born Cortland Co., Ala.

Age 13 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apr. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion black; height 4 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apr. 15, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sales.

(389) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sales

Musician, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sales

Musician, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wauling Stun

(858) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sales

Musician, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wallington

(858) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sales

Musician Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

Waddington

(358) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sales

Musc., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sales

Musc., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

(358) *J. E. Michael*

Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sales

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sales

Musc., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Money overpaid 1 dollar and 8 cts.

Book mark:

J. E. Michael

(858) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sales

Musc, Co. F, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 18/100 for Ordnance

Lost.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sales

Muse, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 38/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Ed. Michael

Copyist.

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sales,

Mus., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 42/100 for Ordnance,

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hastie

(858) Copyist.

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sales,

Miss., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen'l Hosp.
at Nashville, Tenn.,
Feb. 17th 1866 of Small pox.
Had no Effects.

Book mark:

Chastie

(358) Copyist.

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sales.

Mus., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 15, 1864; drawn since $140.15/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. No. 11, at Nashville Tenn., Feb. 14/66 of Smallpox.

Book mark: V.136.P277.73.F.S.

(861) Clothier.

Copyist.

Sales. Thomas

_____, Co. I, 15 Reg't. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.G.O. Feb 24th/66
Asst Sec't pens'n
Aud'r Off'n

29

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Sales

Pr. 15th Reg't of Ufc Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 14th 66

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 24th 1866
with inventory
Duplicate ~~Witness~~ sent 2d Auditor

Enlisted Feb 24 1864

I certify, on honor, that Sales, Thomas a Private of ~~Capt.~~ Lieut. Daniel C. Bennet Company (F) of the 16 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Cumberland Co, State of Alabama, aged 17 years; 4 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at " " " ", and enrolled ~~in it at the enlistment into the service of the United States~~ at "Nashville" Tenn", on the Fifteenth day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Lieutenant "G. W. Earnest, at Nashville, on the 30th day of "April, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:

and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in " "

to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Small Pox in U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital No "1" Nashville Tennessee, February "14" 1866

The said Sales Thomas never was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ " " " to include the " day of " " ", 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received "140" "15/100 dollars, since last settlement. 15" April 1864 advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of " ", or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, " "100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to "100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from " " " and for other stoppages, viz:

One Knapsack" One Haversack" One Canteen" Ordinance amounting to 40/100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to " " ", SUTLER, "100 dollars.

He is indebted to " " ", LAUNDRESS, "100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at "Nashville" Tenn, this 16" day of February, 1866.

Asst" Surg" U. S. A.
~~Commanding Company.~~
In charge of Hospital.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officeraccompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sales Thomas

Late Company F

15 Regiment of U. S. Colrd

Volunteers, who died at Hospital Point

on the 14 day of February 1866

Inventory of the effects of ..Sales" Thomas.. late

a ..Private.. of ~~Captain~~ ..Daniel" C." Bennett.. Company ..F.. of

the ..15.. Regiment of ..U." S." C." Inf.. Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a ..Private.. at ..Nashville.. in the State of ..Tennessee.. on

the ..15th.. day of ..April.. 186.4., and mustered into the service of the United States

as a ..Private.. on the ..30".. day of ..April.. 186.4., at ..Nashville..

in Company ..F"., ..15.. Regiment of ..U." S." C." Inf.. Volunteers, to serve ..three..

years or during the war; he was born in ..Cumberland" County".. in the State

of ..Alabama..; he was ..17".. years of age, ..4".. feet ..8".. inches

high, ..Blk.. complexion, ..Blk.. eyes, ..Blk.. hair, and by occupation when enrolled,

a ..Farmer..; he died in ..U." S." A." Genl Hosp" Nall at

..Nashville Tenn.. on the ..fourteenth.. day of ..February.. 186.5., by

reason of ..Small" Pox"..

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs Flannel Drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers			
Great Coats		Flannel Shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes			
Blouses		Pairs Socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable Frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..".. deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..".. at ..".. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

..

Asst" Surg" U." S." A."
~~Commanding the Company.~~

Station: ..Nashville Tenn..

Date: ..February" 15th" 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Sales Thomas
Number and locality of the grave . .	Pcsd. Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1405
Regiment, rank, and company	Musician Co. F. 15th U.S.C.Lt. Y
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	22 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	February 14th 186 6.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brvt. Maj. Genl L. Thomas
Adjt Genl U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Bvt "Maj" W. E. Goldsmith
"Asst" Surgeon U. S. Army.
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, No "1" Nashville Tenn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 575

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Dr. Wm. Pepper
Mrs. Dr. Pepper
1329 Spruce St.
Philadelphia Pa.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Sales Thomas
Number and locality of the grave . .	Pesd. Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	14055
Regiment, rank, and company	Musician. Co. F. 15th U. S. C. Inf.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Married.
Cause of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	22 Years.
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	February 14th 186 6.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

MARCH 1861

Commanding Co's

Co F, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Dec Simonds John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1251 George
Simmonds, Walter

Co F, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Simonds	28 George or Walter
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1252

Sanders Evan

Co C, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5643596	26	
2	5643701	27	
3	5644724	28	
4	9077188	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Evan Saunders

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Huntsville, Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Columbia, Tenn.

By whom Andrew J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in hosp. Shelbyville Tenn Jan'y 15th 1864. Inventory and final statements forwarded July 17th/65.

Evans

Corporal.

(383g)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Evan Sandus

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shellyville Tenn, Dec 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 15, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

---

(356) W. H. Colburn

Copyist.

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Evan Sanders

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt'l Hosp. Shelbyville Tenn. July 15 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Evans Sanders

Pri., Co C., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 20/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; due $..... 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Shelbyville Tenn. Jany. 15 - 1864

Book mark: V. 756 - P. 729 - 73. V. 236. P. 243. 76 F. S.

C G Smith

(861) Copyist.

Sanders. Evan

P, Co. C, 15 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

148.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Evans Sanders Co. L.

15 Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Little Rock Ark

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Enlisted Feb. 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 22 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Evan Sanders a Private of Captain Chas M Keynes Company (C) of the 15 Regiment of 1st Cav Mo VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Huntsville State of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbia Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tenn on the fourth day of January, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Jany 15 '64

The said Evan Sanders ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Marcch to ~~include~~ the No pay day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Seven 70/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 17 day of July, 1865.

David Porter
First Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

MARA 991

1864 F.S. on file 148
Hall,

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Evan Sanders

Late of Company C

15 Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Shelbyville

on the 15 day of January 1864.

JUL 12 1871

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of Evan Sanders late a Private of Captain Charles M Keyser Company C of the 15 Regiment of U. S. Col'd Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Columbia in the State of Tennessee on the 15 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 7 day of January 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn in Company C, 15 Regiment of U S C Inf Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Huntsville in the State of Alabama; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Blk complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Shelbyville Tenn on the 15 day of January 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Evan Sanders, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

David Porter
First Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: July 17th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 3953

Walker Group

Oct 12, 15 U.S. Col'd Int

Punch	Punch

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56524650	26	
2	56525400	27	
3	56526280	28	
4	56527080	29	
5	56527820	30	
6	56528630	31	
7	56529620	32	
8	56530050	33	
9	56531320	34	
10	56532330	35	
11	56533130	36	
12	56534000	37	
13	56534650	38	
14	56535280	39	
15	90784700	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Louisville - Ky -

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch - 11 -, 186 .

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Butterfield, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383a) Copyist.

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 11", 1864

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enoch

(356) Copyist.

15 U.S.C.T.

George Saunders

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for D. Apr 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(858)

15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Francis

(358) Copyist

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders
Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L. Fuller
Copyist

(358)

15 U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Saunders

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov'm/ Dec'r., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 21 Knapsack & Cap Letter

Book mark:

Enoch

(858) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stat. 1 Dec 1864 drum

2 Lt. Ct. Straps

Book mark:

S. M. Harmon

(358) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 ✓

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

(858)

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 0, 23/100 for 1 Screw Driver

& 1 Oil for Q. M. Dept.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S. B. Harmon

(358) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 2 45/100 for Cloths

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Harmon

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 0 40/100 for Ord.

Remarks: Absent sick Nashville Tenn (Hospital)

Book mark: ____

J. B. Harmon

(358) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on sick at Hosp. since Oct. 27, 65.

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 48/100 for Advance clothing.

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. Nashville, since Oct. 28, 65.

Book mark: ----

(858) J. G. Smith, Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 36 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained 1 musket & accoutrements $6.00 per. G. O. 101 War Dept. 1865.

Book mark:

J. Smith

(861) Copyist.

Co. A, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf

Corporal | Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Saunders, Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1811

Saunders, Henry

Co. 6, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Saunders, Henry		
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Anders Nielsen

Co. I, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5651164	26	
2	5651245	27	
3	5651340	28	
4	5651455	29	
5	5651539	30	
6	5651628	31	
7	5651718	32	
8	5651755	33	
9	5651838	34	
10	5651915	35	
11	5652015	36	
12	5652092	37	
13	5652161	38	
14	5652228	39	
15	9078340	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Sanders

....., Co. S, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Laurens Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom Lt Fickins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apptd Sergt 27 Feb. 64
Reduced to ranks Aug 24/64
Re appointed Sergt Apl 10/65

A J Anderson

(383g) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Sanders

Sergt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Thomas

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Sanders

Sergt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Storrs

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Sanders

Sergt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) J. L. Morris

Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Sanders

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt Aug 31 '64.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Sanders

Pvt ....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W J Hoe

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Sanders

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W J Lee

(858) Copyist

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Sanders

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Name changed

Book mark:

Harper

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Sanders

Corp., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: x Promoted April
April 12th 65, vice Townsend
promoted.

x Inserted by compilers

Book mark:

Harper

(858) Copyist

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Sanders

Corp., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 42/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Promoted

Corporal Apr. 1/65.

Book mark:

Harpers

(858) Copyist

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Saunders

Corp., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 47/100 for ordinance

Remarks: Appointed Corp. April 10th 65.

Book mark:

Harper

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Saunders

Corp., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 47 100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. April 1/65.

Book mark:

Harper.

(358) Copyist

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Saunders

Corp., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 10

Hadfield

(858) Copyist

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Sanders

Corp, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hadfield

(858) *Copyist*

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Saunders

Corp, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 04/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: appd Corp apl 10/65 arms Retd per Ls Bks no 101 dated W. D. Washington D.C. May 30/65 $16.00

Book mark: Vol 1 p 236, 69

Hadfield

(861) Copyist.

Co K, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6507	26	
2	6508	27	
3	6506	28	
4	6507	29	
5	6508	30	
6	6509	31	
7	6509	32	
8	6510	33	
9	9078202	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sanders

, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Georgia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 28, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O. 2d Distr.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for John Bestnift

Daggett

(383g) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sanders

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks:~~ Enrolled & Mustered in Sept 8/64 at Cincinnati O. for 3 yrs Service.

Book mark:

W. H. Long

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sanders

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Clothing one Haversack & one Canteen

Book mark: ----

W F Lee

Copyist

(358)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sanders

Ort, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 16 00 100 for Clothing.

Equipage

Remarks: Absent sick

since May 1/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. Bliss

(358) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sanders

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 J.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick since May 1/65

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sanders

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Nashville. since May 1/65

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sanders,

Sgt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in
Nashville since
May 1st 1865

Book mark:

Jenny Webb,

(858) Copyist

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sanders,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Nashville since May 1, 1865

Book mark: ----

Mary Webb
Copyist

(358)

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sanders,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 57 08/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

~~Remarks:~~ Age 22

Book mark: .....

Drury Webb

(361) Copyist.

Sanders Williams

Pvt., Co. A., 15 Reg't U.S.A. Inf't

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Sanders, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ me

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 28th day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS: J B Blakeslee

his
William X Sanders
mark

No. 3

Enlisted at Cincinnati Ohio *this* 28th *day of* Sept. 1864

On the 28th *day of* Sept., 1864

As Substitute for William Sanders

By Robert Hyde

Adjt.

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Ohio,

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio. TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, William Sanders born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have ~~agreed~~ with John Barker, Esq., of 6" Ward 2" Dist Ohio,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28" day of Sept —, 186 7 and having thus agreed with said John Barker, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28" day of Sept — 186 7, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati Ohio

this 28" day of Sept — 186

BEFORE J. R. Roberts Capt & Pro M ex. 2" Dist Ohio.

William L Sanders his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Barker who has been drafted in 6" Ward Sept 17 — 186 —, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high.

J. R. Roberts

Provost Marshal.

W P Geddes

Commissioner of Board.

Louis D Murphy M D

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Ohio,

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Sanders desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier me for three years

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 28th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

O'Blakeley William his X Sanders
mark

No. 1

William Sanders

Enlisted at Cincinnati O

As Substitute for

William Carson

On the 29th day of Sept, 1864

By

S. P. Letts

Capt. Co.

Lieut. Commanding

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Ohio.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, William Sanders born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Barker, Esq., of 6th Ward 2d Dist Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of Sept, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John Barker, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ me unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati Ohio this 28th day of Sept 1864 BEFORE D. R. Roberts Capt & Prov Mar 2d Dist Ohio.

William his X Sanders mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. Baker who has been drafted in 6th Ward Sept 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high

D. R. Roberts

Provost Marshal.

M P Gladden's

Commissioner of Board.

Jno A Murphy M.D.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Ohio

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Sanford,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark -

Eyes dark -; hair dark -

Where born Woodford Co, Kentucky -

Occupation laborer -

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ohio -

By whom Capt. Nesbitt; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 26/64 by Capt. Nesbitt at Columbus, Ohio -

C. H. Woodford

(383g) Copyist.

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Sanford,

....., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Woodford Co., Kentucky

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1864

Where Columbus, O.

By whom Capt. Ben Nesbitt term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. W. Woodford

(383g) Copyist.

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Sanford

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

~~Remarks~~ Enrolled & mustd in Sept 24/64 at Columbus O. for 1 yr

Book mark: [illegible]

(858)

Maury Jr
Colonel

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Sandford

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in Regt

Hosp. x Jan. Feby 14-1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

x as appears on roll.

Book mark:.....

E. E. Dayton

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Sanford

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account: last settlement

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 46 90/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Co. Gn. Springfield Tenn. Feby 24 1865 of disease Chronic Diarrhoea (age 18)

Book mark: V 156 P. 65-73 F. S

(361) Copyist.

Sanford, Ala.

C, Co. D, 15 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Sanford Co D
15th Reg't of U S Col'd Inft'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Cud Stat. 1st Nov 1862

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Est of

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 2nd 1862
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Sanford a Private of Captain Fielding L. Davies Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infty ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of ~~the State of~~ _____, born in Woodford County, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186~~, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Benj Nesbitt, at Columbus O, on the 26th day of September, 1864, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death A.G.O. dec 3 July 14th 1865 Lee Surrender A.P.C.

The said Alexander Sanford has Pay due from Enrollment ~~to include the _____ day of _____, 186~~, ~~and has pay due him from that time to the~~ present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 4 00/100 dollars, since the 26th day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States none 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. but $100. due him

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen, 45 cts & One Haversack, 67 cts _____ _____ _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to A Cockrell, SUTLER, 6 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Tennessee, this 18th day of February, 1865.

A Durriam Hollins
2d Lieut Co D 15th Reg U S C C
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alexander Sanford

Late of Company D

15th *Reg't of* U S Cav Inf

Volunteers, who died at Farmington Miss

on the 14th *day of* February 1865.

JUL 12 1871

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Sanford late a Private of Captain Fielding L. Davies Company D of the 15th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infty ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Columbus in the State of Ohio on the 26 day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26 day of September 1864, at Columbus assigned to ~~in~~ Company D, 15th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infty ~~Volunteers~~, to serve One year ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Woodford County in the State of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regmtl Hospital, at Springfield Tenn on the 14th day of February 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Rubber Ponchos	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Alexander Sanford, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Fielding L. Davies at Springfield Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

Station: Springfield Tenn

Date: Feb 18th 1865

William Collins
2d Lieut 12 U.S.C.I.
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1836

Co. C, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Female	Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6435945	26	
2	6436677	27	
3	6436767	28	
4	6436745	29	
5	6439324	30	
6	6440123	31	
7	6441054	32	
8	6442094	33	
9	6443094	34	
10	6444410	35	
11	6444490	36	
12	6444592	37	
13	6444756	38	
14	9077187	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. Vol 10 P. 408

See also

NARA1837

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Huntsville, Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 186 .

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom Lieut Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Camp Nashville, Tenn. December 12th 1865

Lamp

(383g) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Saunders

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Dec 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 15, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detailed as Regt Wagon Master Nurse S.O. No 57 dated Hd Qrs 15 U.S.C.T. March 29 1864

(358) W. N. Labaum Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Saunders

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detailed as Regt Hospt Nurse per S.O. No 51 Hd Qrs 15 U.S. C.T. Mch 2 d 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Meadham

(358) Copyist.

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Nurse Regt
Memphis Tenn S.C. No
5-1 Hd Qrs 15 U.S.C.
I. Mch 29/1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Nurse in Regt Hospital by S. A. No 5-1 Old Div Reg't since Mch 29 1864

Book mark:

H. Mahan

Copyist.

(358)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Nurse in Regt Hospital per S.O. No. 51 Hdqrs 2d Regt Artillery Jan 29 1864

Book mark: ----

(858) D. N. Calhoun Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Muster in Rolls,
Transportation for Rolls
S.O. No. 57- AGO
March 29-64.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch Sept., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
Springfield, Tenn, since
Aug. 24. 64.

Book mark:

E Kempler
Copyist.

(358)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Genys Sanders

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On duty in Hosp. Dept

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

1 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
Drill Sergt.

Book mark:

Kuykendall

Copyist.

(358)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sandus

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty in Medical Dept.

Book mark:

Taylor

(858) *Copyist.*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died Small Pox Nashville Tenn. Dec. 9-1865.

.....

Book mark: 2d Aud. 5-5-3-1865 7

Apl. 66. E.B. Vol. 10 P. 408 (over)

C G Smith

Copyist.

(858)

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sanders

Pte, Co 6, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 97 24/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Camp Dec. 12/65. Small Pox.

Book mark: H.93. Tenn. 113.659 D.C. Vol. P137 74. V.166. P49 73 U.S.

C G Smith

(861) Copyist.

Bandura, George

F, Co. C, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents or attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due [illegible] claimant, shall be deemed guilty [illegible] upon conviction thereof, shall, [illegible] and not exceeding three hundred dollars, [illegible] at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 22nd 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Sanders Co. "C"

C. S. Reg't of Pa. S. C. Vol

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Dec 12th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted Dec 12 1865

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
July 17th 1873.

The Muster-Roll of Co. C. 15th U. S. C. T. for Nov. & Dec. 1865 reports that Priv. Geo. Landers died Dec. 9th 65
The Muster-Out-Roll, however, Co. Records and Final Statement, give Dec 12th 65 as the date of death
This date - (Dec. 12th 1865) - is held to be correct and the Muster-Roll cited will be amended accordingly

E. B. C. 1103, Voted Jy 18

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General

Letter to 2d Aud: Aug 2d 73.

I certify, on honor, that George Sanders, a Private of Captain C. M. Keyes Company (C) of the 15th Regiment of Post & Dept. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Huntsville, State of Alabama, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Yellow complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of December, 1863, at Columbia Tenn. by Andrew J. Powell, for the period of Three (3) years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Fourth (4) day of January, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn. by First Lieut. G. W. Conn; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Discharged Dec 12th 1865

The said George Sanders was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Vernon, to include the 31st day of October, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 37 21/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 10th day of January, 1866.

A. A. Austin
2nd Lieut. 15th Inf. U.S.A.
Commanding Company. C

[A. G. O. No 96—Print.]

I certify, on honor, that George Sanders, a Private of Captain Chas. M. Keyes Company (C) of the 13th Regiment of Tenn. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Huntsville, State of Alabama, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of December, 1863, at Columbia Tenn. by Andrew J. Powell, for the period of Three (3) years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Fourth (4) day of January, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn. by Lieut. G. W. Comer; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Discharged 13th 1865

The said George Sanders was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Symmes, to include the 31st day of October, 186 5, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 37 21/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 10th day of January, 1866.

A. A. Austin
2nd Lieut. 13th Tenn Inf
Commanding Company. C

(A. G. O. No 95—Print.)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

5. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officer, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, viz., his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer in the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and delivered to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the papers of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

52. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the Colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal represetatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——, ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Sanders

Late Company "C"

15th *Regiment of* Ind. Cav.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn.

on the 12th *day of* December 1863.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE-RECEIVED JAN 22 1864

Inventory of the effects of George Hampton late a Private of Captain Schuyler M. Keys Co's Company "C" of the 15th Regiment of West Tennessee Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Columbia in the State of Tennessee on the 15th day of December 1863., and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 4th day of January 1864., at Shelbyville Tenn. in Company "C", 15th Regiment of West Tenn. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Huntsville in the State of Alabama; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair and by occupation when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Camp, at Nashville Tenn. on the 12th day of December 1865., by reason of "Small Pox"

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs Flannel Drawers	2		
Forage Caps	1	Pairs Cotton Drawers			
Great Coats	1	Flannel Shirts	2		
Uniform Coats	1	Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs Shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs Socks			
Stable Frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George Hampton deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut. Legal Klein at Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A. A. A. Asst. Qr.
Lieut. 15th Regt
Commanding the Company.

Station: Nashville Tenn.

Date: January 15th 66

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Saunders

....., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 18, 186 .

Where Columbia,

By whom A. R. Stagg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Ernest-at-Columbia, Tenn. Dec. 2" 1863,

B. Wagner

(383g) Copyist.

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Saunders

Corp., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn. Dec. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Saunders

1 Corp'l, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) C E McLaughlin *Copyist.*

§ | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanders

Sergt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cook mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanders

5th Sgt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanders

Sgt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanders

Sgt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Saunders

Sergt Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S W Forest

Copyist.

(858)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanders

Sergt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S W Forest
Copyist

(858)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanders

Sergt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U S for Overcoat
33 cts

Book mark: ----

S W Jones
Copyist.

(358)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanders

Sergt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 33/100 for Ordinance

Remarks: Absent on furlough since August 24/65

(858)

S W Jones
Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanders

Sergt Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 36 100 for Ordnance

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) S W Gross

Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanders

Sgt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 05/100 for Cl & E. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conrad
Copyist.

(858)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanders

Sgt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

(358)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanders

2 Sgt, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt June 21 1864 Retained under G.O. No 107 H.D. 1865 one Musket & accoutrements $1,00

Book mark: .....

Merritt

(861) Copyist.

Comdg.

Sanders Henry

Sgt; Co. A, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inft

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 25. 77

Ellenbrook

Report in case
of Henry Sanders,
Sgt. Co. A. 15. N.J.V.

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr. Ellerbrook. COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 13, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Sanders Serg't Co. A,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T. troops.
Date of promotion to Corp'l.
Borne on M.R. from organization Dec
2/63 to Apr. 30 last as Corp'l.

H.G.W.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per J. Hazelton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div., Records Discontinued Cond's.

July 25, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Sanders, Co. A,
15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descriptive book: Appointed a Serg't. June 27, 1864. (2d)
Not borne as a Corp'l.
Regtl. Order book: Appointed a Serg't. per S.O. 87
Regtl. Hd Qrs. of June 27, 1864 (2d) & Rank from same date.
Nothing in orders that he was a Corp'l.

A.G.

MARKED

Scott, Brown

Co. a, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5641066	26	
2	5641141	27	
3	5641230	28	
4	5641318	29	
5	5641398	30	
6	5641491	31	
7	5641588	32	
8	5641682	33	
9	5641770	34	
10	5641851	35	
11	5641928	36	
12	5641966	37	
13	5642030	38	
14	5642090	39	
15	9076958	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B.1987125. P.O. aff.
0.229674 2 P.O. Rec
S.229674 C Post
P.229735.14. P.O. Aff

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Brown Scott

, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Pickaway Co. Penn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 18, 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom A.R. Slagg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Ewert at Columbia, Penn. Dec, 2nd 1863

B. Wagner

(3830) Copyist.

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Brown Scott

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn. Dec. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Brown Scott

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(858)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Brown Scott

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: to be Charged with wiper and screw driver.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(858) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Brown Scott

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: to be Charged with one sword and screw driver.

Absent sick in Hospital Nashville.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. E. McLaughlin

(858) Copyist.

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Brown Scott

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Charged with one wiper and Screw-driver.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Brown Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Brown Scott

W., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Smith
Copyist.

(858)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Brown Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J W Foxx

(858) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Brown Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due US for Ordnance
43 cts

Book mark: ----

S W Fowell
Copyist.

(858)

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Brown Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fuller

(858) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Brown Scott

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Fowell

Copyist.

(358)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Brown Scott

Corpl., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 03/100 for Q & G. E.

Remarks: Apposited Corpl Nov. 19, 1865

Book mark:

Conard

(358) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Brown Scott

Corpl., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard

(858) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Brown Scott

Coopl, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Coopl. Nov. 16, 1865. Retained under S. O. No. 101, W. D. (1) one Musket & accoutrements, $6.00.

Book mark: V. 10 P. 197 68 V. 33 P. 296 F.

Leonard

(861) Copyist.

Scott Brown

Corp'l, Co. A, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inft

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 25. 77

Ellerbrook.

Report in case
of Scott / Brown,
Comp. Co. A. 10, U.S.C.T.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerbrook

July 13, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Scott Brown Co. A,
15 Reg't U.S.C. Troops
Correct date of promotion.
Appointed Corpl. Nov. 18/65 "Pride" M.R. of Co.
" " " 19 " " M.R. for Nov.
& Dec/65.

H.E.S.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. J. Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards

July 25, 1877

Vol. 9 C. T., 187

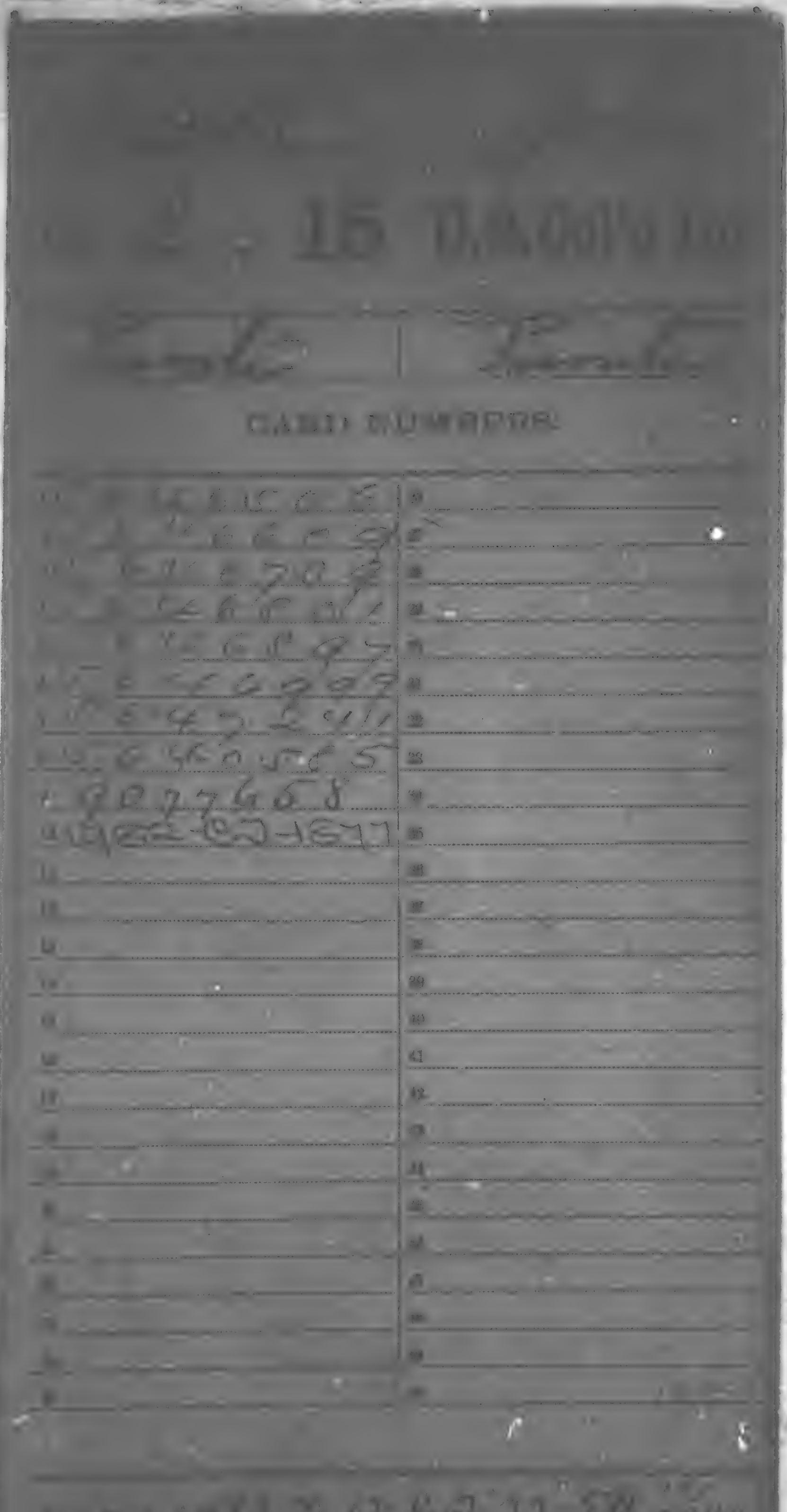
Reply in case of Brown Scott, Co. A,
15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Reg't. Order book: Appointed Corpl. per
S.O. No. 121 Regt. Hd Qrs. Nov. 17, 1865.
Not borne as a Corpl. on Co. Descript. book.

W.J.

(Name borne on C.T. Descriptive Book & Regt. Order Books as Brown Scott.)

LIBRARY



S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

....., Co. E., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bedford Co. Penn.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 17, 1864.

Where Alliance O.

By whom Capt. J. F. Oliver; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Springfield Co. Jefferson Co. 17th Dist. Ohio.

(383g) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Sept 17/64
& mustered in Sept 23/64
at Albanee Co. for 1 yr

Book mark: ----

(858) J. H. Brown
Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. H. Brown

Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. Braun *Copyist*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 20/100 for bd.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. H. Brown
Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. H. Brown
Copyist

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged
Expiration of Term
Sept. 22, '65.

Book mark:

C E McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist*

S 1/2 Inf. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 7 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $66 2/3 100 due $33 1/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Arms retained.

Book mark:

Brooks

(849) *Copyist.*

NARA 1128

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl, 30th, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 70 30/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for expiration of term of Service Sept 17th 65.

Book mark: Discharged Sept. 22/65 over

W. C. Loveless

(361) Copyist.

1982.Y.12 C.77 Exhibit

5617241

CAN. 2

1951

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Scott.

, Co. E, 15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

~~2 Sergt Co E~~

Book mark: 1982. C.J. 1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 12, 1877.

Discharged Sept. 22. 1865.

(438) B. L. Gummey
Copyist.

Scott. John

—, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Scott
E 15th U.S.C.T.,

The records of this Division furnish no evidence of disability.

Md Dec'd YAR
Mch. 5/88

Y.N.Y.
C.E.

[redacted]
Measures
from enrollment
to date of pricing
to.

Pratt.

Mr Pratt.

This man was recd at Camp Delaware Ohio Sept 24th 1864. Sent to Nashville Tenn unassigned Oct 5th 1864, date and place of delivery not stated. No record of disability.

Respy

E D D 20.
March 24 88 20

109 1/462

13, 18 U.S. (5 Wheat.)

Appellants	Appellee

CASE MOVEMENTS

1 [illegible] 1 8 [illegible]	21
2 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 18	22
3 [illegible] 2 [illegible] 25	23
4 [illegible] 26 2 7	24
5 [illegible] 2 7 30	25
6 [illegible] 2 8 3 1	31
7 [illegible] 2 9 3 0	32
8 [illegible] 3 0 2 8	33
9 [illegible] 3 1 2 2	34
10 [illegible] 3 2 1 2	35
11 [illegible] 3 2 9 6	36
12 [illegible] 3 3 8 0	37
13 [illegible] 3 4 6 4	38
14 [illegible] 7 1 2 2	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45

Termination

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott

_____, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Jackson Co. Ten.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 30, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom A. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for h Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Mch 30/64
& mustered in apr 3/64
at Nashville for 3 yr

N K Merrill

(858) *Copyist.*

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Smith

(858) Copyist.

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(358) Copyist.

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

N K Merrill

(858) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N K Merrill

(858) Copyist.

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On detached duty as Bridge guard since Feb. 1st/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Stacks

(358) Copyist.

A. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186✓.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Steele

Copyist.

(858)

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Steel

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Steele.

(858) *Copyist.*

	15	U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott,

Pt., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Recd to Sept. Oct. 26/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

State,

(858) Copyist.

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Hosp. since Oct. 26. 1865.

Book mark:

Martin

(858) *Copyist.*

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott

Priv, Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick
Hosp. since Oct.
26th/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(858) *Copyist.*

S | 1 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Scott

Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 60. 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Arms retained by G.O. 101. W.D. 1865.

16. Enlisted.

(Age 19)

Book mark: V. 44, P. 199. 69.

Martin

(861) Copyist.

ANALYSIS

C. A. 15 U.S.(Unit)

Female | Female

CARD SCORING.

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lincoln Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 16, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom Lt Korhammer, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 5" 1864
Nashville Tenn.

(383g) Copyist.

S	10	U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pvt., Co. H, 13th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 15th, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 15th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 15th, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott.

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: a. G. O. Died April (over)

Montague

(358) Copyist

S. | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Scott

Cpl., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186

Last paid to-pay due from enrollment ~~186~~.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $30.39/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $...../100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn. April 5. 1864. of Pneumonia.

Book mark: V. 157. P. 62-7-3

Henry Hebb.

(861) *Copyist.*

MAR 21 1865

Scott William

P., Co. H, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 155

Recd from Bur of Discontinued Commands
Filed Oct. 4, 1875

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Scott

Late of Company H

16 *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Gen. Hospital No 16

on the 5th *day of* April 1864

RECEIVED
OCT 12 1871
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

NARA1136

Inventory of the effects of William Scott late a Private of Capt^n George Orr Company 26 of the 15 Regiment of Ohio Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Shelbyville in the State of Tennessee on the 15 day of Feb 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 24 day of Feb 1864, at Nashville Tenn in Company 26, 15 Regiment of Ohio Vol Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Lincoln in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Ruddy complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in General Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tennessee on the 5 day of April 1864, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Oil blankets	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William Scott, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 1st Lieut Justin Romayne U.S.A. at General Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Romayne
1st Lieut U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: April 6th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 24, 1878.

The Death of William Scott, Pvt., Co. H., 15th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For [illegible], 1864, 2nd date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 5th, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 18

Soldier's Final Statement.

April 5th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 1

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

April 5th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 18

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For April, 1864, April 5th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(2nd Quarter) April 5th, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

April 5, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted Nov.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

149

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Scott "H"

15th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 5 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

APR 30 1865

RECEIVED

Endorsed

A.G.O. Nov. 17, 1865
Rect. of Prest of A. of ud.
for effects, Prs. of A. of ud
& P. M. rect for $1.95 Cent
2d Auditor,
D.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O.
U. S. Genl Hospl No 6.
Nashville Tenn
Inv. of Effects can be stated
as soon as
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 31 1865

1149

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Scott "H"
14th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 5. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.*. A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 30 1865
RECEIVED

Ellen Scott

A.G.O. Nov. 17, 1865
Rect. of Prest of C. of ud. for effects, Prv. of C. of ud & P. M. rect for $1.95 sent 2d Auditor,
D.

I certify, on honor, that William Scott, a Private of Captain C. A. Gay Company "C" of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C.I. ~~VOLN. CLEE~~, of the late of _____, born in Lincoln Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of Feb, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn by Lieut Kornhauser, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 27th day of February, 1864, at Nashville Tenn, by 2d Lieut Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Gen Hospt No. 16, Nashville, Tenn, April 5th 1864 of Pneumonia.

The said William Scott has pay due him from Enrolment was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 30 39/100 dollars, since the 15th day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, Tenn, this 21st day of August, 1865.

Byron O. Camp
1st Lieut 15th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—Print.]

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

_____, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lincoln - Tenn -

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch - 5, 186 .

Where Fayetteville

By whom Lt. Camp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Dec. 5 -
65 - at Small Pox
Hosp. at Nashville -
Tenn.

F. A. Wright

(3830) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date March 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5", 1864

Where Fayetteville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico

(356) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for D. Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Enrico's

(358) Copyist

C. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) Copyist

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis

(858) Copyist

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Enrico S

Copyist

(358)

E | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Canteen & 1 Cap Letter

Book mark: ----

Examined

(358) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 1 Mo per 1 Rem
Loss 1 C B, Plate

Book mark: ----

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

(858)

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L Buttarmon

Copyist

(858)

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 0 51/100 for Cloths &

$0,45 for 1 Canteen

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 0 45/100 for Bd Clothing

Remarks:

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(858)

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Corpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 0 45/100 for Cloth

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Oct 9. 1865.

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Corpl., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died Dec. 3, 65,
at Small Pox Hosp.
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: S.H.O. 6. 2d Aud. Nov 7/67

(358) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Corp., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $3.57/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. Nashville Tenn. Dec. 5, 65. Small Pox.

Book mark: V. 185 P. 150-74 V. 135 P. 162-72. V. 154 P. 98-73 5406-2nd Aud. Nov 7, 67-

J. H. Smith

(861) Copyist.

Scott, Wm.

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1177

V

89.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Scott

K 45 Reg't of 4th Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Discd Dec 5th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 14th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory to 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Scott a Corpl of Captain — Company (K) of the 15 Regiment of U.S. Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Lincoln, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fayettville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the 5th day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in —— to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, He died of Small Pox Dec 5th 1865 at USA Genl Hospital No 11 Nashville Tenn

The said William Scott was last paid by Paymaster Maj Vrooman to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 131 82/100 dollars, since the 1st day of January 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — /100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack. One Haversack. One Canteen. —— /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— /100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 5th day of December, 1865.

Bvt "Maj" A.A. Genl Goddard
Asst "Surgeon U.S.A
~~Commanding Company~~
In charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Scott

Late of Company G

15 *Reg't of* U.S. Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 5 *day of* December 1865.

Inventory of the effects of William Scott late
a Corpl of Captain ____ Company K of
the 15 Regiment of U.S. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Soldier at Fayetteville in the State of Tennessee on
the 5th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Soldier on the 11 day of March 1864, at Nashville Tenn
in Company K., 15 Regiment of U.S. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Lincoln in the State
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, dark complexion, blak eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in U.S.A. Gen'l Hospital No. 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 5th day of December 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$ —
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects of~~ named Soldier had no effects at capt
those destroy'd to prevent Contagion from Small Pox ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~
~~of ____ at ____~~
~~____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Bvt "Maj" C. G. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U.S.A
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 5th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 181

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
DEC 13 1866
WAR RECORDS OFFICE

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	William Scott
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	933
Regiment, rank, and company	Corpl Co. K. 15 Ufft Inf.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Ca use of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	20 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	December 5th 1865

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.

Specie	$ —
Notes	$ [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects of~~ named Soldier had on effects except those destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~

at ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

STATION:

DATE:

Bvt Maj Genl Woodward
Asst Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David See

, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom Lieut Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

(383*g*) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David See

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn Apr 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

x Corrected by H.A.J. Apr 12. 1902.

Book mark:

W Montague

(356) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Lee

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Montague

(258) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Lee

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

Copyist

(858)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Lee

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop one copy letter.

Book mark: .....

Montague

(868) Copyist

§ | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David See

Corpl Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Sept 8/64. Stop one Cap letter one cap letter.

Book mark: ----

Montague

(358) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David See

Cpl, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Sept 8/64. Stop one canteen.

Book mark: ----

Montague

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Lee

Corpl, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal, Dept 8 by Capt me Canteen

Book mark: ----

Wooley

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Lee

Corpl, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Sept 8/64 Slop two Canteen & one Haversack

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(858)

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Lee

Corpl., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 2 25/100 for Clothing

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Lee

Cpt H, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David Lee

Corpl, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David See,

Corpl., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Henry Webb

Copyist

(858)

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David See,

Corpl., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 45/100 for ordnance.

Remarks:

Sick in Nashville since Jan. 28th 1866.

Book mark:

Danny Webb
Copyist

(858)

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

David See,

Corpl., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 40/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: appt. Corpl. Oct. 15, 1864

Ordnance - due U. S. 43-

Book mark:

Drury Webb

(361) Copyist.

Lee David

Corp. Co. H, 15 Reg't U.S.L. Inft.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ellsbrook

Report in case of
David Lee, Co. K,
15 U.S.C.T. wounded

NARA 1202

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerbrook

January 18, 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of David Lee, Corpl. Co. K,
15 Reg't U.S.C. Troops
Date of appointment
"Promoted to Corp'l. Sept. 8/64" M.R. Sept. & Oct/64.
"Appt'd. Corpl Oct. 16, 1864" M. O. R. of Co.

Respectfully,

H

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Hasson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

January 25", 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of David Lee, Co. H,
15' Reg't U.S.C.T.

Apt'd. Corp. by Regt. S.O. No. 140 Oct. 15" 1864
to rank as such from Sept. 1" 1864.

E.B.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smith Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Huntsville Ala

By whom G E Fillkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged June 6th/65 at Nashville Tenn by order of Maj. Genl. Thomas. for disability Contracted in the Service Final Statement given

A J Andersen

(3830) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry See

Pvt., Co. M, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 24, 1864

Where Huntsville, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. L. Morris Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry See

Corpl., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mounted Corpl from Private March 24" 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) J. L. Thorn Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Corpl, Co. I 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. Lehmann

Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry See

Corpl, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for 1 gun sling, 1 Knapsack and 2 great coat straps.

Book mark:

(858)

J. Lutton's

Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry See

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks from Corporal. Oct 1/64

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Hospital, Springfield, Penn

Book mark:

W J Lee

(858) Copyist

15 | U.S.C.T.

*See Henry Lee

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick since Aug 28/64 Amt pay charged

* corrected by E O Safford E

Book mark: .....

Harper

(858) Copyist

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry See

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: At Nashville sick since Aug 28/64

Book mark: ----

Harper

(858) Copyist

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged

for disability

June 6" 65. at

Nashville, Tenn.

by order of Maj

Genl Thomas

(Discharge & Final

Statements given)

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Harper.

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dee

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 39/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Discharged June 6/65 for disability per order of Genl Thomas

Book mark: V 51 P 237.69 C D.

Hadfield

(861) Copyist.

Sec. Henry

P, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1217

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Octo 4 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

S. 182 D C 1865
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

S. 78. R. of D. See D 8.

Henry Lee,

a Private Co. "D"

15th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Head Qrs Dept of the Cumberland
Nashville Tenn June 3d 1865.

To be discharged
By command of
Maj Genl Thomas
Henry M. Cist.
Asst adj Genl

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Entered

RECEIVED - ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE - SEPT 27 1865

Hd Qrs 15th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn
May 25th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
A.M. York
Lieut Col Comdg

Hd Qrs Post
Nashville Tenn. May 25/65
Respectfully forwarded
appd
J.D. Miller
Bvt Maj Brig Genl Comdg

Head Quarters Dept Cumberland
Medical Directors Office
Nashville Tenn. June 1st 1865
Approved
Geo. E. Cooper
Surg. U.S. Army
Medical Director

S.O. 183. 1865.

Recd Hd Qrs. D.C. 1100 May 31st 1865.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Henry Lee Private, of Captain James A. DeArmonds Company, ("I") of the Fifteenth (15th) Regiment of the United States Col'd Infty was enlisted by Lieut. G. Hilkins Lt. of the Fifteenth (15) Regiment of U.S.C. Infty at Huntsville Ala on the Twenty fourth day of Feby, 1864 to serve Three (3) years; he was born in Smith County in the State of Tennessee, is twenty eight (28) years of age, five (5) feet seven (7) inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This Soldiers Disability has been Contracted since entering the service the circumstances I am not acquainted with.

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: May 19th 1865

George C. Hilkins
1st Lieut 15th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Lee of Captain De Armond's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Having Chronic Rheumatism and Chronic Bronchitis; Caused in my Opinion by Exposure to Wet and Cold in the Discharge of his duty. He is not fit for service in the V.S. Corps but will probably be able to earn a livelihood by Light Degree of disability One Half

John Gregory
Surgeon.
15th U.S.C.I.

DISCHARGED, this 6th Sixth day of June, 1865, at Nashville Tenn

A. M. York
Lieut Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sanford See

, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Spottsylvania Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom Lieut Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dagg A

(383*a*) Copyist.

S | 13 — | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Lee

Pvt., Co. H, 13 — Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sanford See

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

Copyist

(858)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Lee

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppone cap letter.

Montague

(858) Copyist

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samford Lee

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

(858) *Copyist*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Lee

Pvt. Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on /

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one cap later.

Montague

Copyist

(358)

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Lee.

Pvt. Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Montague

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samford See

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sandford See

Prt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one Can-
teen

Book mark: ----

(858)

Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sanford See

Art, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 65 100 for C. & C.

Equipage

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. F. Loz

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samford See

Art, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Clothing E. 65 cts

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Lee

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cloth'g 6.50

Book mark:

(868) *Copyist*

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sanford See,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drury Webb,

(858) Copyist

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sanford See,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Nashville since Feb 8th 1866

Book mark:

Henry Webb

Copyist

(858)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sanford See,

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 35/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Drury Webb.

(361) Copyist.

MHKH 1283

15 U. Hawaiian Isl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Mark Nos. | Remarks

CLAIM NUMBERS

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	

Mark Mark:

See Use

MARCH 237

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sellers

, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 2, 186 .

Where Columbia

By whom A. J. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Ewert at Columbia, Tenn. Dec. 2nd 1863 Transferred to 101st U.S.C.T. Nov. 25th 1864. pr. S.O. No 169 War Dept,

B. F. Wagner

Copyist.

(383g)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sellers

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia Tenn, Dec 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

---

(356) C E McLaughlin

Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sellers

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2, '63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C E McLaughlin

(358) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sellers

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) C E M Laughlin

Copyist.

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sellers

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C E McLaughlin

(358) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sellers

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Company Cook

Cook mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358) Copyist.

8	15	U.S.C.T.

William Sellers

Pvt....., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to 101
Regt. U.S.C.T. by S.O.
No. 169 War Dept.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 11391. 2d a. Aug. 6. 68

(858) C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sellers

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $36.04/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 10th U. S. C. Inf'ty. Nov. 25, 1864, per S. O. No. 169, War Dept.

Book mark:

(861) Leonard

Copyist.

MAHA1247

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Shaffer

, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 28 -, 1864.

Where Cincinnati

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into Service Sept. 28, 1864 2d. Dio. Ohio - Substitute. Dio - Charged Sept. 30, 1865.

F. A. Wright

(383g) Copyist.

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Shaffer

Corp'l, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov'r & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted fr Corp. Dec. 1/64.

(Enrolled & Mustered in Sept 28/64 at Cincinnati O. for 1 yr — Subs)

Book mark: ----

E. Ames

Copyist

(858)

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Shaffer

Corpl., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James W. Shaffer

Corpl., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Shaffer

Corpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl

Dec 1/64.

Book mark:

S. Richardson

(858) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Shaffer

Corpl., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) Copyist

S 15 Infy. **U.S.C.T.**

James S Shaffer

Cpl., Co. K., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 2 77/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $ 6 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Retains arms & accoutrements as per G.O. 101 W.D.

Book mark:

Brooke

Copyist.

(849)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Shaffer

Cpl., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 6 00/100 for Bounty Re-

tained.....

Remarks: Loss of discharge.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged Sept 30 of 65 Co. 12 3-24

J. N. Bacon

Copyist

(858)

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Shaffer

Corpl., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Apl 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 48 69/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 30/65
Nashville Tenn by reason
of expiration of term of
service.
(age 23)

Book mark: N.D. on file

Hearst

(861) Copyist.

Shaffer, James W.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't 11. 16. I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James M. Shaffer desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, ***Do declare,*** That I am one Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 2d day of Sept – 1864

WITNESS:

O. Klaesser

his
James M. × Shaffer
Mark

No. _____

James M. Shaffer

Cincinnati O.

Enlisted at Cincinnati O.

As Substitute for

James M. Shaffer

On the 2d *day of* Sept, 1864.

By

Officers

Recruiting

Cincinnati

Entered by Capt. Wm. A. Murphy,

Boards of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati Ohio

I, James W. Shaffer born in the State of Virginia, aged Eight Three years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Doglis, Esq., of 14" Ward 2" Dist - Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Eighth day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Thomas Doglis I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of Sept 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period one of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O.
this 28th day of Sept 1864
BEFORE T. Roberts
Capt & Pro Mar
2" Dist. - Ohio.

James W his X Shaffer
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Doglis Who has been drafted in 14" Ward. Sept 22", 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

T. Roberts
Provost Marshal.

M P Gaulis
Commissioner of Board.

John S. Murphy M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2" *Dist. of* Ohio.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James W. Shaffer desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
in for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
the 24th day of Sept, 1864

WITNESS:
Thos Blakeney

James W. his X Shaffer
Mark

Substitute for
Thomas Ryan
Enlisted at Cincinnati Ohio
On the 24th day of Sept, 1864.
By
Wm Abbott
Capt. Co.
24 Regt
Ohio Vol Inf
Lewis A. Murphy
Board of Enrollment,
2nd Dist. of Ohio

NARA1261

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, James W. Shaffer Colored born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer ~~Do~~ HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Hoglin, Esq., of 14th Ward 2nd Dist O.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Eighth day of September, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Thomas Hoglin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of September 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O. this 28th day of Sept 186 4

BEFORE J R Robertson Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist O.

his
James W. X Shaffer
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Hoglin Esq has been drafted in 14th Ward September 28th 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet Nine 1/2 inches high.

J R Robertson
Provost Marshal.

W P Reading
Commissioner of Board.

Wm A Murphy Surgeon
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd *Dist. of* Ohio.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Shofner

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Carol Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt. Williams, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 1, 1864 Lt. Ernest, Nashville - Tenn.

F. A. Wright

(383σ) Copyist.

O | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Newtown Shafner

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Descriptive List

Record

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(858)

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Shofner

Cpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Harmon

Copyist

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Madison Shoffner

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: Mosq 2 Gt Coat

Straps

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

L Buckmon

(358) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Shaffner

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 0 22/100 for 2 Mr. 4 C.

Status

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harman

Copyist

(358)

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Shaffer

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 0 22/100 for C & J. E.,

W023 Ord Stores.

Remarks: Absent Sick at Nashville

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Shoffner

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 0 23/100 for ord. & Q. 22 for Cav & Ec

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. H. Harmon

Copyist

(358)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Shaffner

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Shaffner

Corpl., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 6

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted Feb. 4, 66.

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Shaffner

Sergt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 42/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Mar. 1. 66 Due one musket & accoutrements $6.00 per G.O. 101 War Dept. 1865.

Book mark: 548; 1883.

---

(861) J. H. Smith Copyist.

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Shanklin,

, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When dec. 24, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: deserted from the 12th U.S. C.I. Arrested June 27th, 1864

(383a)

C. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin,

....., Co. 2, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Tennessee -

Occupation farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn -

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jany. 4/64 by Lt. Emery at Shelbyville, Tenn. Deserted from 12th U.S.C.I. Arrested Jan 27/64 - and returned to his Regt -

E. H. Woodford

Copyist.

(383o)

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Shanklin

Pri., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville, Tenn. Feb. 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31 1863

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Henry J.

(356) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Shamklin

Pri, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(858)

Henry J. Copyist

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Shanklin

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Arrested as deserter from the 12 Regt U.S.C.T. July 28/64. Stop. for 1 Haversack $.33

Book mark:

Irving, J.
Copyist

(858)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

James Shamplin

Pvt , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. Corby Jr.
Captain

(858)

S. 15 U.S.C.T.

James Shranklin

A, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settlement

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 71 97/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Arrested by Dom'g Officer

as U.S.C.T. as a deserter

from that regt June 27 1864

Due U.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 33cts

Book mark: V. 156, P. 109. 73

(861) Copyist.

Inserted by comp.

Shanklin James

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't U.S. Infy

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Shanklin desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 21 years and 4 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville

The 24 day of Dec. 1863.

Witness,

F. L. Dawn

his
James X Shanklin
mark

No. 12

James Shanklin

Volunteered at Shelbyville

December 24 1863,

By Lieut. A. Collins

15 M Regiment of Wilson's

— —

——enlistment; last served in Company ( )

—— Reg't of ——.

Discharged —— 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, James Shanklin born in ——— in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Fourth day of December 186 2 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~volunteers~~ U.S. Cavalry. And I, James Shanklin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

under the act of Congress of the U.S. approved July 17th 1862

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville this 24th day of Dec 186 2. } his James X Shanklin mark

BEFORE Lieut Collins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory

EXAMINING SURGEON.

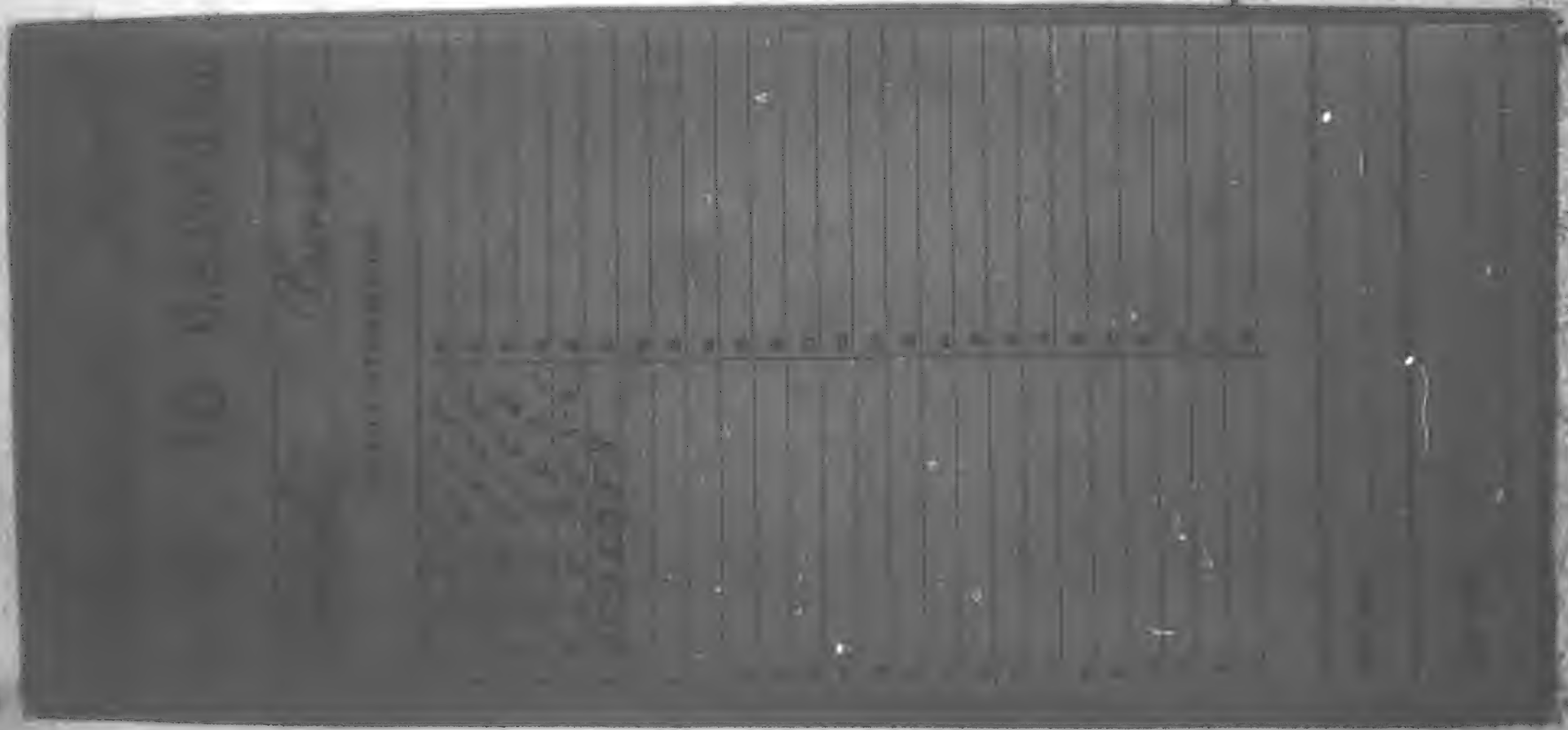
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

A. J. Collins

15 *Regiment of* U.S.C. *Volunteers,*

Lieut and RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.



S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Shannon

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Limestone Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where Athens Ala

By whom John Lord; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Sept 3 64 By Capt Paxton Nashville Tenn.

Bridges

(383o) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Shannon.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 3, 1864.

Where born Limestone, Ala.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Athens, Ala.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black,

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $none. 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boston, Erie Co., 30 Cong. Dist, N. Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz.
Physician.

(889)

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Shamm

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858) Lopez Copyist

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Shamm

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stops Shoes- sac'd.

Book mark: ----

(858) Lopez, Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Shannon

Priate, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospital at Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 3, 1865.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle,

(858) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Shannon

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $42.17/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospital Nashville Tenn. Feb. 3/65 of disease.

Book mark: V. 135 P. 161 72 V. 136 P. 143 79

over.

E. H. Heuser

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5649852 ☆1991☆

V. 185: P. 138, 74.
F. S.

Shannon Frank

P, Co. G, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inft

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank S Lamon desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Athens Alabama

the 15th day of Aug 1864

Witness: N Smith

Frank S Lamon
mark

No. 1

Frank Lamon

Volunteered at Athens Ala

Aug 15th, 1864,

By Lt Jones

for 1 yr Regiment of Mtd Men

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Athens

I, Frank Shannon born in Limestone Co
in the State of Alabama aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Shannon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn Frank Shannon
this 3 day of Sept 1864 mark
BEFORE C. P. Lamb
Capt. 100th U.S.C.T.

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Capt 100th U.S.C.T. Surg
Army 4th, Tenn & Cumb

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Shannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

John Lee

Regiment of ~~*Volunteers,*~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 3 day of Sept, 1864, at Nashville Tenn
by Capt Lamb 100th U.S.C.T.
Lieut Col Commanding Post
Capt & Asst Adjt Gen

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Shannon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Athens Ala

the 15th day of Sept. 1864

Witness: H. Smith

his
Frank X Shannon
mark

No. 1640

Frank Shannon

Volunteered at Athens Ala.

August 15th 1864,

By Capt. Lewis

For 3 Yrs. *Regiment of* Mtd. Infy.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, is as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Athens

I, Frank Shannon born in Limestone Co
in the State of Alabama aged 19 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Shannon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 31 day of Sept 1864
Before C. P. Lennon
Capt 100th U.S.C.T.

Frank Shannon
Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Allen Surg 100th U.S.C.T.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Shannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches* high.

John Lund

Regiment of ..... *Volunteers,*

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..., ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 3rd day of Sept 1864, at Nashville Tenn
Recruit Enlisted by Capt Lennon
Recruit Rejected by Capt Lennon
Recruit Deserted by Capt Lennon
Recruit Died of Disease at Nashville Tenn
Recruit Died of Wounds received in Action at ...
Recruit Died while Prisoner of War at ...
Recruit Died while Prisoner of War at Richmond Va
Recruit Died while Prisoner of War at Salisbury N.C.
Recruit Died while Prisoner of War at Andersonville Ga
Recruit Died while Prisoner of War at Florence S.C.
Recruit Died while Prisoner of War at ...
Recruit Died while Prisoner of War at ...
Recruit Died while Prisoner of War at ...

√ 90.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frank Shannon

2d 15th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 3rd 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 22nd 1866.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Frank Shannon a Private of Captain Lt Pateshins Company (E) of the 15th Regiment of U.S.C.D. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Limestone Co, State of Alabama, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Paxton _____, at Nashville Tenn, on the Thirteenth day of September, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U.S. Army to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

_____

_____

The said Frank Shannon was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid to include the Thirteenth day of September, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $42 17/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Bounty due $300

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: one Haversack & Jnl unknown

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186

He is indebted to 15th U.S.C.D., SUTLER, $7.00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 3d day of February 1865.

R. L. Whitelaw

Asst Surgeon U.S. Vols

~~Commanding Company~~
A.A.G. in charge

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

A.G. Order of Feby 3rd 1865
Can Leave Appd

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Frank Shannon
Pvt Co. G 16th U.S.C.I
February 3d 1865
Wilson G. H. Tenn

NARA1381

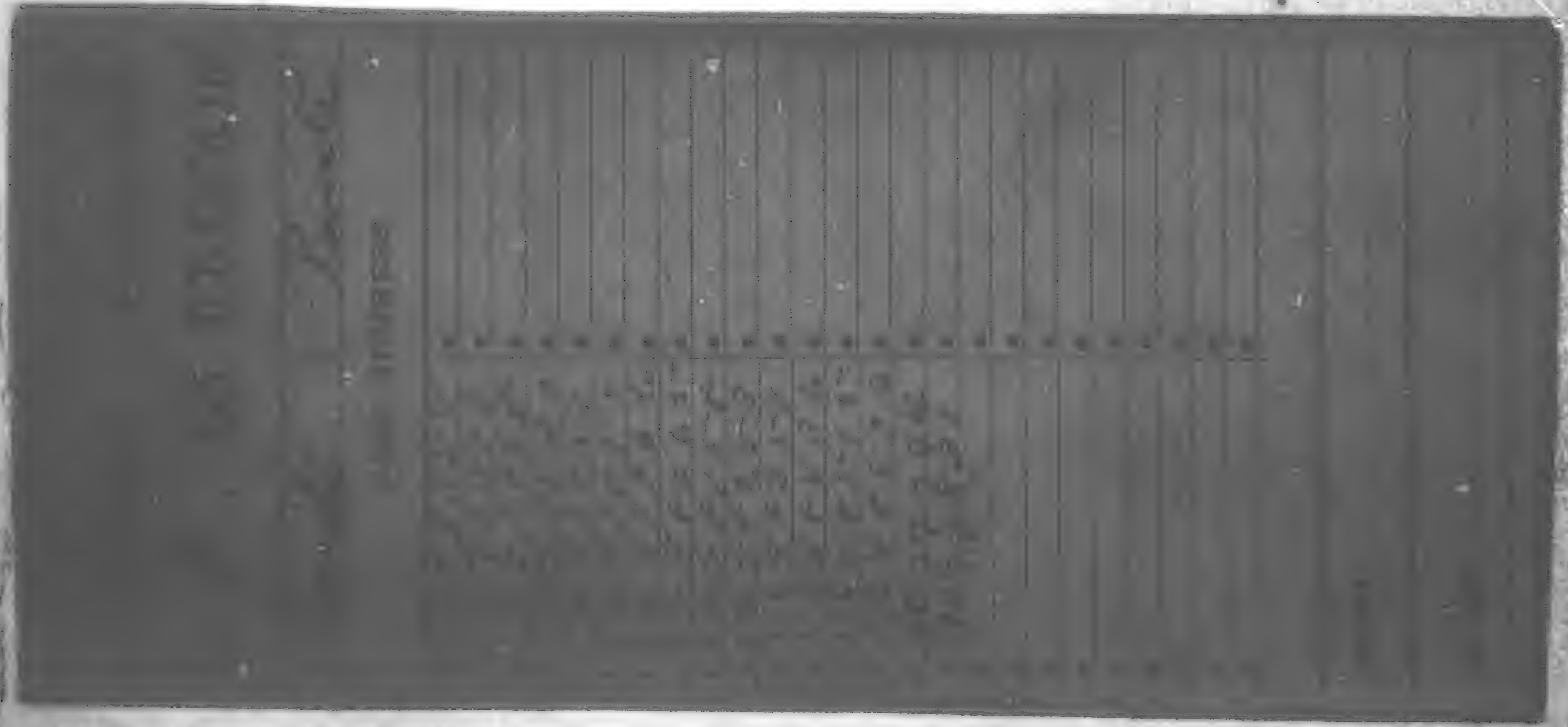
No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Grant Shannon
Number and locality of the grave	11856
Hospital No. of the deceased	467
Regiment, rank, and company	Pr. Co G. 15th U.S.C.S.
Residence before enlistment	Robinson Co. Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased	19
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	~~A~~ Descriptive List
Date of death and burial	February 3rd 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Nashville Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects none



S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Bersil Shaw

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Georgia

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 10, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom M.H. McKee, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Feb. 10th — 1864.

reduced to ranks Oct. 1st — 1864

P.E. Burke

(383a) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Shaw

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Georgia

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom M. Horace McKay term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal 21st of June 1864, reduced to ranke Oct. 1st 1864,

J E Parker

(3830) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Beril Shaw

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(356) Copyist.

MATERIAL

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burit Shaw

Serg, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dalid Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wauting Asst

(358) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Berril Shaw

Corp., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burril Shaw

Corp., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burril Shaw

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl by S.O. No 147 Hdqrs Dept & Prov. Div. dated Hdqrs Oct 1st

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Berril Shaw

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Berril Shaw

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Wiper and one Screw driver and 1 one wrench.

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichols
Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Berril Shaw

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Gun wiper and one Screw driver.

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichols

Copyrt.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Berril Shaw

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corpl. per S. O. No. 147, Regtl. Hd. Qrs. Nov. 4/64

Book mark: ----

(358) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Beril Shaw

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

lost.

Remarks: In Genl. Hospital

at Nashville, Tenn.

since July 5/65

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Berril Shaw

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospital at Nashville Tenn. since July 8/65

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

A.G.O. 13.17

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Bessil Shaw,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn., since July 8/65

Book mark: 1

Hastie

(358) Copyist.

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Benil Shaw,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick, at Nashville, Tenn., since July 8th, 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Bernil Shaw,

Pvt., Co. F., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: $177 Pmls June 12/66

Hastie

(861) Copyist.

Shaw Burial

P, Co. F, 15 Reg't U.S.L.A. Sqft

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinemcut	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ellerbeck

Republican camp

Berrie Shaw, Pl. Co.

F 15 U.S. Inf

NARA 1322

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Wm. Ellenbrook — Nov. 30th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Beril Shaw Pvt., Co. F,
15th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.
Date of appointment as Corpl.
Borne as corpl. from muster to Aug. 31/64. Reduced
by S.O. 147.

Respectfully,

A. Ellenbrook

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Per J. Haston
Record Room
Dec. 4th, 1877.

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Beril Shaw, Co. "F",
15th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Des. Bk. shows him - appt'd. Corp. Feb. 10th 1864
No order.

G. B.

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sheesnack

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Loudon Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom G. E. Filkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd to 101 U.S.C.T. Aug 23"/64.

A J Andrews

(383g) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuell Shedrack

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864

Where Shellyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) J. L. Morris Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuell Shedrach

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. L. Torres

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuell Shedrach

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest.

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Morris Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuell Shadrach

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shedrack

Pvt. Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $28.70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 101st Regt U S C Inf Aug 23, 64

Book mark: .....

Hadfield

(361) Copyist.

Shedrach Samuel

P, Co. I, Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ellenbrook

Reportinc case

V Hunnick, Shedrick

Co 215 Miss Ct

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellenbrook

March 15, 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Samuel Shedrach Pvt, Co. D,

15 Reg't U.S.C.Troops

Nature of offence for which he was placed in arrest

Present: "In arrest"; 7:12 R. May & June 64.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

W.E.W.

Pro It Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 23", 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Samuel Shedrach, Co. I,

15" Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. M. R. Bk. April 9/64 shows him - "Placed in arrest for persuading men to desert."

Aug. 16"64 - " "Returned to duty from arrest"

No evidence of trial &c. with Regt. Dist. Tenn or Dist Nashville.

G.B.

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] NUMBERS.

1	2 3 5
2	2 3 7
3	2 3 7
4	2 3 7
5	2 3 7
6	2 3 7
7	2 3 7
8	2 3 7
9	2 3 7
10	2 3 7
11	2 3 7
12	2 3 7
13	2 3 7
14	2 3 7
15	2 3 7
16	2 3 7
17	2 3 7
18	2 3 7
19	2 3 7
20	2 3 7
21	2 3 7
22	2 3 7
23	2 3 7
24	2 3 7
25	2 3 7
26	2 3 7
27	2 3 7
28	2 3 7
29	2 3 7
30	2 3 7
31	2 3 7
32	2 3 7
33	2 3 7
34	2 3 7
35	2 3 7
36	2 3 7
37	2 3 7
38	2 3 7
39	2 3 7
40	2 3 7
41	2 3 7
42	2 3 7
43	2 3 7
44	2 3 7
45	2 3 7
46	2 3 7
47	2 3 7
48	2 3 7
49	2 3 7
50	2 3 7

MARCH 1934

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Shumaker

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1864.

Where Springfield Tenn

By whom Capt Dedmond, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharg'd for Disability July 1st/65 by Order of Maj Genl Thomas. Final Statement Sinin

A J Anderson

(383y) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sheridan

Col, Co. I, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam

(868) *Copyist*

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sheridan

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sheridan

Appears with rank of Cpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Springfield Tenn Oct 22, 1864.

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Robertson Co. Tenn 3 & C.O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(389) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sheridan

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Rose

(858) Copyist

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sheridan

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for 1 set of Infantry accoutrements (complete) 1 Gun not charged

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harper

(858) Copyist

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sheridan

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harper

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sheridan

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 21/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sheridan

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged by order Maj Genl Thomas. Discharge & final statements given.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged July 1 "64 E.B. 12/3737

$ 200.00

Harper

(858) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Sheridan

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $65 57/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability July 1/65 By order of Genl Stoneman

Book mark: 863 879 C.O.

(861) Hadfield Copyist.

Sheridan, Wm

C, Co. D, 15 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

EP1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1346

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Sheridan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Tennessee

the 13th day of ~~September~~ August 1864

Witness:

Capt. J. A. DeArmond

William his + Sheridan mark

No. 5

William Sheridan

Volunteered at Springfield Tenn

August 15th, 1864

By W. L. Chapman

Capt. 15th Regiment of U.S. Cav.

64

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Springfield

I, William Sheridan born in Robertson County
in the State of Tennessee, aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of August, 1864
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Sheridan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Tenn
this 13th day of August, 1864
BEFORE Capt. J. A. DeArmond

his
William X Sheridan
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory Surg 15th Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Sheridan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is Nine (5) *feet* 9 *inches* high.

J A DeArmond

Capt 15th Regiment of U S C I *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 14, 1878

The Discharge of William Sheridan Co. D, 15th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & August 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 1st, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge

July 1st, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For July, 1865 July 1st, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(....., 186

July 1st, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Letter to Asst Adjt Gen Apr 16 1878

8/13 12 375

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted J.C.M.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

Dr. 2 M D.C. 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 76. In the case of Pvt.

William Sheridan

a Private Co. D

15 Reg't of U.S.C.I.

Head Qrs. Mil Div. Tenn

Nashville T. June 29 1865

To be discharged

By Command of

Maj. Gen. Thomas

Geo. H. Howard

Asst Adj't Gen'l

Received (A. G. Office) 1865

Enclosure Ref Cas,

Head Qrs 15 Corps

Nashville Tenn

June 15th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Jno. Davis

Col Comdg

Hd. Qrs. Post

Nashville T. June 19 1865

Respectfully forwarded

apld

J. H. Miller

Bvt Maj Genl

Head Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.

Medical Directors Office

Nashville Tenn. June 27th 1865

Approved

Geo. E. Cooper

Surgeon U.S.A.

Medical Director

3 Pvt 12/03

NARA 1345

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 16 1865.
Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

Vol 2 Mo. D.C. 1865
No. 76. Roll of Honor.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Sheridan

a Private Co. I

15 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Head Qrs. Mil. Div. Tennessee
Nashville Tenn. June 29 1865

To be discharged
By Command of
Maj. Gen. Thomas
Genl. Howard
Asst. Adj't. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Enclosure Ref. Cas.

Head Qrs 15th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn
June 15th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
By Jno. Jones
Col Comdg

Hd. Qrs. Post
Nashville Tenn. June 19 1865
Respectfully forwarded
appd
Jno. D. Miller
Bvt Maj Genl

Head Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.
Medical Directors Office
Nashville Tenn. June 27th 1865

Approved
Geo. E. Cooper
Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director

3 Pt. 2 125/63

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

William Sheridan, of Captain J.A. DeArmonds Company, ("L") of the 15 Tennessee Regiment of the United States Colored Infantry was enlisted by Capt J.A. DeArmond of the 13 Regiment of U.S.C.D at Springfield Tenn on the 13th day of August, 1864 to serve 3 years; he was born in Robertson Co in the State of Tenn, is 20 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* His disease which is Rheumatism was contracted while in line of duty with his Company at Nashville Tenn. Near Dec 20th 1864 and after from exposure & cold & Storms and lying on cold wet ground & sometimes his legs and feet are swollen so that he can hardly walk. His feet have been frozen also

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: June 9th 1865

J.A. DeArmond
Capt Co "L" 13th U.S.C.D
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Sheridan of Captain J.A. DeArmonds Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Rheumatism caused by exposure while in the line of duty—he is also suffering from the effects of having his feet very badly frozen; last Winter and which incapacitates him full one half from earning a livelyhood, and that he is unfit for service in the V.R Corps.

Jefferson B Beam
Asst Surgeon.
in charge

DISCHARGED, this 1st day of July, 1865, at Nashville Tenn

Jno Jones
Col
Commanding the Reg't.

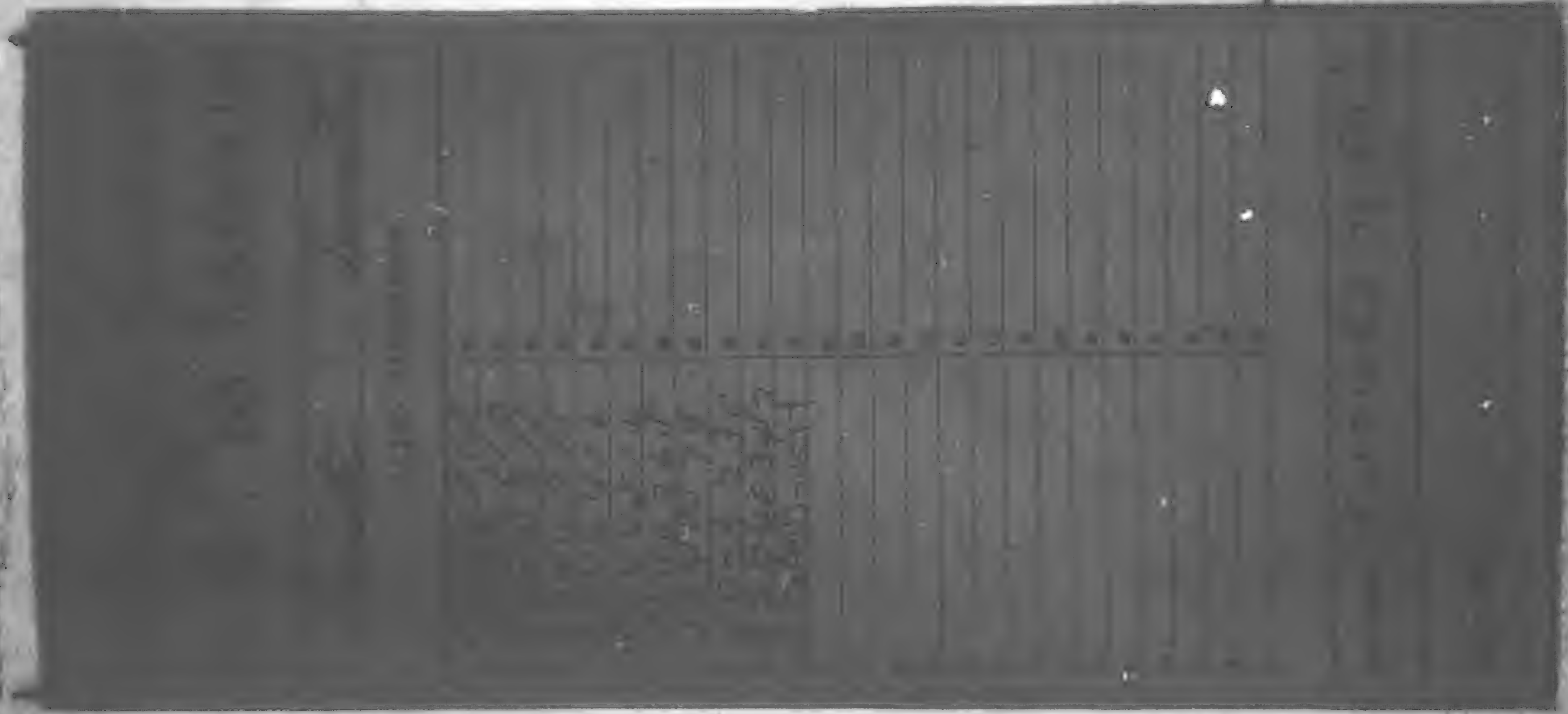
Surgeon in Charge
E.M. Thurston
Surg. in Charge

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]



S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Shuniff

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 6, 1864.

Where Columbus O

By whom Capt. Wilcox, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Muster same as enlistment. Bounty due 33 dollars. Entitled to full Govt. Bounty. Discharged Sep 6" 27" 1865.

Not on appears on Roll.

Lacy

(383g) Copyist.

D | 15 27 U.S.C.T.

Henderson Sheriff

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 27 Reg't U.S.C.T. Roll dated

Columbus O. Sept 6, 1864

Where born Richmond Va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Columbus O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Columbus O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harmony Township Clark Co. 7th Cong Dist O

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

(389) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Sheriff

Pvt ....., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered in Roll not dated

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) D McCallum Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Sheriff

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled & mustd in Sept 6/64 at Columbus O. for 1 yr

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C Taylor

(858) *Copyist.*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Sheriff

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Harris

Sergt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

S | 150 Infty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Sheriff

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 6, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 41 87/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100 due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service. Arms retained under provisions of War. Dept S. O. No. 101 Dated (over)

Book mark: .....

Brooks

(849) *Copyist.*

JAN. 26 1891 ☆ 5640579 ☆

Washington D.C. May 30/65.
Musket $6.00,
Knapsack, Haversack
and Canteen retained
under provisions of
War Dept. S.O. No. 115-
June 15; 65.

S° | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Sheriff.

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....6 00/100 for Arms retained.

.....

Remarks: Discharged. Received $(133⅓) thirty three & one third dollars bounty. Mustered out at Nashville, Tenn. by reason of expiration of term of service, Sept 7. 65.

.....

Book mark: Discharged Sept 6/65. (Hosp)

Kugler

(858) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5644516 1891

See E.B. 12/375 ▽1543

V. 12, C.X. 77.

See 672, P.M.G.

Army 5, 66.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Sheriff

Pri., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of service Nashville Tenn. Sept. 6-1865. (age 19)

Book mark: 1543 112 C 4 77

C G Smith

(361) Copyist.

S. | 15th | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Sheriff

, Co. G, 15th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

68 12/37 B

Book mark: 1543. C. T. 1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 16th, *18* 77.

Discharged Sept. 6th, 1865.

E. P. Townsend

(438) *Copyist.*

MARAIS64

16 D.B.Dolls

Book Two

GOD NUMBERS

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alvin Sherman

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born McMinn Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1864.

Where Shelbyville T.

By whom Lt L Patchin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 13 By
Lt Ernest at Shelbyville
Tenn. Died July 1st/64
in Hospl Nashville Tenn.

(383g) Copyist.

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alven Sherman

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Feb 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 24, 1864

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Lopez

(356) Copyist.

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alvin Sherman

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lopez

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alvin Sherman

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. from June 26, 1864. Stop 1 Eagle, 1 Bugle, 1 Canteen.

Book mark: ----

Lopez,

(358) Copyist

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alvin Sherman

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. July 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Lopez

(858) *Copyist*

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Alvin Sherman

Pvt., Co. G., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $51.68/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospital. Nashville, Tenn. July 1st '64. of disease.

Book mark: V. 66. P. 136. 73

over.

E. H. Hall Asst Surgeon

(861) Copyist.

JAN 24 5649842 ✡ 1891 ✡

F. S.

Sherman Alvin

P, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 17 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1 150

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alvin Sherman

a Private in Company C

15 Regt. of Mounted Troops

Died July 1st 1864

A.G.O. July 13. 1865.

Prs. of C. of Wd & P. m.

rec'd. for $1.16. sent 2d Auditor

JP.

AUG 10 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE-RECEIVED

Ent on D Rolls

A.P.M., Nov. 1st 1864

Colonel's rect. for effects

sent 2d Auditor

13

I certify, That Private Alonzo Shearman
of Captain C. M. Upton Company [F] of the 15 Regiment
of U.S. Infty born in Monroe in the State of Tennessee
aged 18 years, 5 feet inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by Lt R. Patchin at Shelbyville Tenn on the 24th day
January eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death He died in
Gen Hospl No 16 Nashville Tennessee
on the 1st day of July 1864 by disease
of Typhoid Fever

The said Alonzo Shearman was last paid by
Paymaster Maj. Brewer to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 36 $\frac{01}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States $2.28 on account of Stamps & Summons Expenses

He is indebted to Dr Lockhill, Surgeon 15th B ~~laundress~~
~~at~~ U.S. Genl Hospl 2 $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 2nd day
of July 1864.

Justin Kenayne
1st Sergt
Commanding ~~Company~~
Gen Hospl No 16

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Short

, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Lincoln Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 14, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom Lieut Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted March 19" 1864
Nashville Tenn.

Daggett

Copyist.

(383o)

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Short

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn Apr 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 14, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 14, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Short

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn March 19 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Montague

(358) Copyist

8 1 13 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Short

Col, Co. H, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 186 4.

Deserted:

When Mar 2d, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Miller
Copyist.

(851)

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Short

Pvt. Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186.

Last paid to - pay due from enrollment, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 28 53/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn. March 19" 1864

Book mark: V 157 P. 54. 93

Drury Webb

(861) *Copyist.*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Short

....., Co. H., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 14, 186 4.

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

By whom Lieut Evans; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dagget

Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Short

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 14, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 14, 1864.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(356) Copyist.

S	15	U.S.C.T.

John H. Short

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Montague

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Short

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Montague

(868) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John H Sloan

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one cap letter.

Book mark: ----

Montague

(858) Copyist

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Short

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop one cap letter.

Book mark:

W Montague

Copyist

(858)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Short

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Hospital No. 16 Vadiville Annex Dec. 26/64.

Book mark: ----

Montague

Copyist

(858)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John N. Short

Ort, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. S. Rose

.....

(858) *Copyist*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Short

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one Hat-
brack & one bay-
teen

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Short

Srt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 60 100 for Clothing.

Equipage

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Short

Ort, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In Reg't Guard House, since Aug 23/65. Due Us. for 6 mo. E. $160, Due Us. for Ord. 23

Book mark: .....

Wood

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Short

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clg. E. & 160, for Ord -

Book mark:

Wood

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Short

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clg. E. & 160, for Ord -

Book mark:

Wood

(358) Copyist

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Short

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 47/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drury Webb

Copyist

(858)

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Short

Cpl., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 87/100 for ordnance

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Danny Webb

(858) Copyist

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Short

Sgt., Co. H, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $50 97/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Arms retained per G.O. #101 War Dept '65 $6.00

Ordnance - Due U.S. $.87

Book mark: 5203 P.M.G. June 4-66.63 V. 51 P. 246-69

Henry Webb

(861) Copyist.

Short, J. W.

P. —, Co. 15, U.S.C. Inf. Regt

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1400

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

Springfield, Tenn. Sept 14th 1864.

Special Orders
No 19.

Extract

XII The following named enlisted men are hereby detailed for duty at these Head Qrs's and will report without delay.

Private John H Short 15th Regt U. S. C. Infy.

By Command of
Col Jefferson Downey
C. A. Gray.
A. A. A. G.

Commanding Officer
15th U. S. C. Infy.

Head. Qrs Post
Sept- 14" 1864

Special Orders
No. 19

Detailing
Brvt- John D Short

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

Springfield, Tenn. Sept 20th 1864.

Special Orders
No 22.

Extract

II The following named enlisted men are hereby relieved from duty at these Head Quarters and will report without delay to their Commanding Officer

Private John H Short 15th U. S. C. Infy.

By Command of
Col Jefferson Downey
Cyrus H Gray
Lieut and A.A.A.G.

Commanding Officer
15th U S C Infy.

Post Hd Qrs
Dec 20 '64

S.O.

No 22

ordering Pvt J W. Short
to his company

CARD NUMBERS

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Short

_____, Co. 7, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 4, 186 .

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom Horace McKay, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J E Parker

Copyist.

(383o)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Short

_____, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9½ ~~inches~~.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 18, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom M. H. McKa, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: deserted at Nashville Tenn. May 26th 1864.

T. E. Burke

(383g) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Short

Priv., Co. F., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelbyville Tenn, Feb 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(856) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Shurk

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn since April 15th 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Short

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted 26" May 1864 at Nashville Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

William Short

Copyist.

(858)

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Short

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $30 46/100

Due soldier $..... 00/100 ; due U. S. $..... 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 00/100

Bounty paid $..... 00/100 ; due $..... 00/100

Remarks: Deserted from Co. at Nashville Tenn. May 26/64.

Book mark: V.156.P.249. 73

Bastic

(361) *Copyist.*

Female | Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Short

_____, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Davis Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom Capt R Le Pate; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383a) R J Anderson Copyist.

I	15	U.S.C.T.

William Short

Privt., Co. I., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U. S. C. H. arty.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug. 9 1865.

When enlisted Oct. 5, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 15, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(842) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Short

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Transferred from U.S.C. Artly (Lt) Pers. no. 31. Dated Hd Qrs M.D.T. Nashville Tenn July 24/65.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Short

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Copied.

Harper

Copyist

(858)

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Short

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) Copyist

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Short

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hadfield

(858) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Short

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....55/100; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $100.00; due $100.00

Remarks: Trans Rita per Gen. no 101 dated W.D. Washington DC May 30/65 #6.00

Book mark: 3119 1880

Hadfield

(861) Copyist.

Male | Female

CARD NUMBERS

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Shaw

, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bourbon Co., Ky

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Columbia Tenn

By whom Andrew J. Hurd; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383a)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Shouse

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn Dec 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 15, 1863

Where Columbia Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: H 98 Tenn.

W Mahurin

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Shaul

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. M. Latham
Copyist.

(858)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Shouse

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) O M Calhoun

Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Shouse

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) O. M. Calhoun Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Shaul

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O M Coleman
Copyist.

(858)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Shone

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E Kuykendall

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Shows

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Shone

Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing one sack
drawn twenty three (23)
dollars.

Book mark:

E Ruger

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Shouse

Sgt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Ordnance,

Remarks: On duty at Post.
Harpers Ferry Sept. 21st 65
per S. O. No. 10. dated
Sept. 2nd 1865.

Book mark:

Keyler

(858) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Shouse

Pri, Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty at Post Hd. Qrs. since Sep. 22 /65. per S.O. No. 40

Book mark:

A G Smith

Copyist.

(858)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Shouse

Pri., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On duty at Post
Hd Qrs. since Sept.
22/65 S.O. No. 40

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. G. Smith

Copyist.

(858)

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Shouse

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Nashville Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

(344)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

William Shouse

Pri., Co. B, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7.09 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: H. 98 Ten

O G Smith

Copyist.

(861)

Shonel Williams

_____, Co. C, 15 Reg't Mich Cal

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinemcnt	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

NARA 1427

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Shouse _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbia Tenn

the 15th day of December

Witness:

(signed) Andrew J. Powell

William his Shouse
mark

No. _____

William Shouse

Volunteered at Columbia Tenn

December 15th, 1863,

By Andrew J. Powell

_____ Regiment of _____

_____,

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Columbia

I, William Shouse born in Boone Co. in the State of Kentucky aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of December 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Shouse do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbia Tenn
this 15th day of December 1863,
BEFORE (signed) Andrew J. Powell

his
William x Shouse
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

(signed) J. Gregory
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* black *hair;* black *complexion,* is five *feet* four *inches* high.

(signed) Andrew J Powell
Agent

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING ~~Officer~~.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company G, 15th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 16th day of December, 1863, at .....

Charles M. Meyer
Capt. Co. G
15th U.S.C.T.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 14 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, with the information that William Shouse was enlisted at Columbia Tenn December 15 1863 and was mustered in as private in Co. "C." 15th U.S.C.T. Dec 16 1863.

No. 98 Tenn

A. Rowcroft

Asst. Adj't General.

B.H.B.

No. 98

APPLICATION OF

David Williams

OF

Ingg Co: Kentucky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named William Shouse

Enlisted Dec: 15th 1863,

In Com. C, 15th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received 1 Feby —, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

—, 186—.

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Eupora Kem Wells

Ingg Co: Kentucky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. ____

CLAIM OF

_____

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, Daniel Hellman a loyal citizen, and a resident of Empire Iowa Territory County of Jay, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave William Thomas, enlisted December 15th 1863, at Columbus Ohio, by Andrew J Powell in the 15th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: Purchased of Jane Thomas a slave by Sale bearing date Sept 16 1853

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Daniel Hellman

January 16, 1867.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Daniel Hellman, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Hellman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Empire Iowa Territory, this 16th day of January, 1867.

G B Crosby Lt. U.S.C.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

....., 186 ....

We hereby certify, that ..... of ..... county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, ... loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ....., a slave, ... and mustered at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ...., by ..... in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ....., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

....., Member of the Board.

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Org n'zation of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Trigg } SS.

We D W Payne and J Throk each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Daniel Hellman of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 15th day of December 1863, the lawful owner of the slave named William Howse; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

D W Payne
J Throp

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Magistrate for the County of Trigg State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of Janry 1867.

G B Crosby J.P.T.C

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Trigg } SS.

We D W Standrod and J H Spriggs loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the of Empire Iron Works in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Daniel Hellman a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

D W Standrod
J H Spriggs

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Magistrate for the county of Trigg State of Kentucky, this the 16th day of Janry 1867.

G B Crosby J.P.T.C

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here. .....

50 CENTS STAMP.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. .....

For Certificate y County Clerk See claim No 65

Smiths	Forges

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dan Sibley

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom G E Filkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfer'd to 101 U.S.C.I. Nov 25th/64.

R. J. Atkinson

(3830) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Don Sibley

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Storrs

(356) *Copyist.*

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Don Sibley

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Thomas Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Don Sibley

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for one tompion

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Don Sibley

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for 1 Haversack and 1 gun sling.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Don Sibley

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Don Sibley

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to
101 U.S.C.T. per
Special order -

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Dan Sibley

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 76/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101st Regt US C Inf Nov 23/64

Book mark : .....

Hadfield

(361) Copyist.

16 OBSERVATIONS

Latitude	Longitude

DAILY MEMORANDUM

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Sammell Sibley

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville Tenn

By whom G E Filkins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Apl 2d/64.

(383*o*)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuell Sibley

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. L. Morris Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuell Sibley

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Nashville, Tenn, April 2d 1864. Stop for 1 Haversack and 1 Canteen.

Book mark: Died March 30/64 E.B.V. 10. P. 402.

J. L. Morris

(858) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dibley

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $28 68/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died April 2d/64 in Hospt at Nashville of Typhoid fever final statement furnished

Book mark: V 15 7 0 3 1 73 F.S.

Hadfield

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5652303 "1891"

V 224 P 39 70.
R.V. 31. P 212. 74.
Died March 30/64
E.B. V 10 P 402

Sibley Samuel

F, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1458

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.G.O. Nov. 1st 1864.
Colonel's rect. for effects and
2d ~~Lieut~~.
A.G.O. July. 13. 1865.
Pro. of A. of ad & P. M.
rect. for $4.73. 2d Aud Auditor
D.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 11th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ 37.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuell Libby Jr

15 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

30
Died March 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Pvt Co K 5th Regt

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
July 14th 1873

The Muster-Roll of Co. "I" 15th U.S.C.T. from Organization to April 30th 1864 and the Co. Muster-Out-Roll report Private Samuel Libby died April 2d 1864 while his Final Statement gives March 29th 64 as the date of death
The Record of Death & Interment however, gives March 30th 64 as date of the soldier's death.
The latter date (March 30th 64) is held to be correct, and the Co. Rolls cited will be amended accordingly

E.B. 10/1402 Note & Hold

J C Kelton
Assistant Adjutant General

2d Audr Letter to — Aug 2d. 1873.

I certify, on honor, that Samuell Sibley a Recruit of Capt D J DeArmond Company (F) of the 15 Regiment of Ala. V. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Shelbyville, State of Tenn, aged 35 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shelbyville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn, on the 27th day of Feby, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three (3) years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in —— to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died March 29th 64 — See Inventory.)

The said Samuell Sibley Has received no pay was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ to include the ~~day of~~ Enrollment, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $28 58/100 dollars, since the 27th day of Feby, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack 1 Canteen Value 74/100 $0 ~~00~~ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 1st day of May, 1864.

J D DeArmond
Capt Co "F" 15th A.V.V.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1421

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA1462

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and Number of Person Interred	Samuel Sibley
Number and Locality of the Grave	
Hospital, No. of	16
Regiment, Rank, and Company	15 Ala Vol Troops Private Co A
Residence before Enlistment	
Conjugal Condition, (and if Married the Residence of the Widow.)	
Cause of Death	Typhus Fever
Age of the Deceased	
Nativity	Shelbyville Tenn
Remarks and References	
Date of Death and Burial	Mar 30th 1862

[A duplicat· of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To.....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Justin Romayne

A A Surgeon U S Army.
In Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, 16

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

16 Decimal

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Simmonds

....., Co. 5, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Logan Co. Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 10, 186 4

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

J E Burke

(383a) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Simmonds

_____, Co. X, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Logan Co. Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 10, 186 4

Where Clarksville

By whom L. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Burke

Copyist.

(383*g*)

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Simmons

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 14, 1864.

Where born Logan Co., Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer.

When enlisted June 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion black; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in June 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8th Corps Dist-Tenn.

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sandoz.

(889) Copyrist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Simmonds

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. M. Glass

(358) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Simmonds

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Not Mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waddington

(358) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Simmonds

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Simonds

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Simonds

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Cartridge Box Plate.

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Simmonds

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Cartridge box Plate.

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Simmonds

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Simmonds

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 74/100 for Ordnance lost.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Simmonds

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 74/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Simmonds,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn.; since Nov. 15th 1865.

Book mark:

Hastie,

(358) Copyist.

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Simmonds

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn. since Nov. 11th, 1865

Book mark: ----

Stastin.

(858) Copyist.

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Simmonds,

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 45 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 34/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark See List of "Died"

Hastie

(361) Copyist.

Samwood George

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U.S. Inft.

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHRH1466

2.1811.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

First Sergt. George Hammond

Late of Company F.

15th Reg't of U. S. C. Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 27th day of Dec. 1865.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, ... 186

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records of..... Hospital .....,.....on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 1 No. 2344

Inventory of the effects of ~~1st Lt~~ Jorge Hammond late
a Private of ~~Captain~~ Daniel A. Burnett's Company F, of
the 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at Springfield in the State of Tennessee on
the 10th day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the 10th day of November 1864, at Springfield Tenn
in Company F, 15 Regiment of U.S.C.I. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____: he was 27 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in No 11 Post Hospl, at
Nashville Tenn on the 27th day of Dec, 1865, by
reason of "Small Pox".

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Brvt Maj. C. E. Goddard
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 27th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

This soldier has received $100. of his Bounty.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Geo. Hammond

Late of Company F

15" *Reg't of* U.S.C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 27" *day of* Dec 186 5.

SEP 12 1867 PENSION OFFICE.

7/23444

Inventory of the effects of George Sammond late
a Private of Capt Daniel A Bennett Company F of
the 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at Springfield in the State of Tennessee on
the 10th day of November 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the 10th day of November 1864, at Springfield Tenn
in Company F Regiment of 15th U.S.C.T. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was 27 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Nashville Tenn, at
Post Hospital No 11 on the 27 day of Dec 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: Dec 27th 1865

Brvt Maj C. E. Guldard
Assist Surg. U.S.A
Commanding the Company.
Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

This Soldier has received $100; & this Bounty

War Dept. A.G.O.
June 9. 1866.
Respectfully referred to
Co. Comdr. for account
of Clothing drawn since
last settlement. If no
Clothing has been drawn
the fact must be noted.
By order
E. D. Townsend
A.A.G. Adjt.

86.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Sauquoit

Co. D 15th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Dec 7, 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Entered

RECEIVED
MAR 2 1866
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Entered

A.G.O. March 2d 1866
Dear Sirs Amt Due
Aud. Off.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 2" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George Sammond a Private of Captain Davi a Bennett Company (F) of the 15 Regiment of N H C Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged ____ years; ____ feet ____ inches high; _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by H B Harrison _____, at Springfield Vt on the 10th day of November 186 4 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Small Pox Dec 27th 1865 at Rest Hospital No 1 Nashville Tn

This Soldier has received $100. of Bounty Leaving Account Last Settled Nov 10th 1864

The said Georg Sammond was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brown to include the 31st day of Oct, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 145 33/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Bounty Paid $100 due $2.00

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack, one Haversack, one Canteen amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 30th day of Dec, 1865.

Brvt Maj C. H. Goddard
Assist Surgn USA
Commanding Company.
Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

dont for May 17. 65

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete

Walter Sammonds

Pvt of Company F.

15 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec. 27, 1865.

Geo
George Sammonds
W

AGRA1487

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Walter Sammonds

Rank: Private Company: "F" Regiment: 15

Arm: U.S.L.S. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Small Pox.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Daniel A. Bennett.

1st Lt. Comdg Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Dec 27. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Nashville, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co Muster Out Roll

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

(170)

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	George Simmonds
Number and locality of the grave	Nat'l Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	1126
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co D. 15th U.S.C. Infty
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	27 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Dec 27th 1865

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 27th 1865

Bvt Maj C. H. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

NARA 1499

Surgeon General's Office.

15

Record and Pension Division,

Sept. 11th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Assistant Adjutant General F. W. Taggard.

A. G. O., with an Inventory of Effects enclosed, in case of Privt. George Sammond Co F 15th U.S.C.T.

(supposed to be the soldier referred to within).

No evidence on file from which Final Statements can be prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 2344 C.D.W.C.J. F.J.F.

U.S. ASSTD. ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. SEP 12 1867

R. OF A. No. 2344 VOL. 7

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, May 16", 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement Or Inventory, has been received in the case of Walter Sammonds, Prvt, of Co. "A", 15 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Died 27, 1865 Your obedient servant,

Nashville, Tenn.

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward.

A.A.A.G.

A.A.G.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse. to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, th's 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A. 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same. have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA 1494

1892 Dec 31

Simonds, Walter

Co F, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lee Simonds	27 George or Walter
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1493

1293

Simmons. Abraham

Co. I, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6516 37	26	
2	6513 28	27	
3	6516 09	28	
4	6519 23	29	
5	6 [illegible] 07 77	30	
6	6407 86	31	
7	6523 87	32	
8	9078348	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Simmons

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 10¼ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Cincinnati O

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O.

By whom Capt A E Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted as 5th Sergt Cin[cinnati] O; Mustered at Cin by A E Jones Deserted Aug 1st/65 at Nash with Team

A J Anderson

Copyist.

(383g)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Simmons

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot. Descriptive Roll not received

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Simmons

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

Stamping charged

(Enrolled & mustered in

Sept 27/64 at Cincinnati O (for 1 yr)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Harper.

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Simmons

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark: .....

(858) Harper. Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Simmons

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted at
Nashville Tenn.
May 1st 1865 stop
for rest of Infantry
accoutrements complete
and one screw driver
one gun sight pin
taken when he
deserted

.....

Book mark:.....

Farfax

(858)

Copyist

S | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Simmons

_____, Co. * 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Kellon Barracks Cincinnati O. May 31 1865.

Deserted:

When May 13. 186 .

Where Cincinnati O.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

* Inserted by E W Safford E.

Book mark: _____

Miller

(351) Copyist.

J. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Simms,

Pvt., Co. J 15, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn. June, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 1, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Credited to 4th Nash. Circumvallation 2d Dist

Book mark: .....

Miller
Copyist.

(851)

1 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Simmons

Pvt. Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 63 18/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted May 1/65 (age 31)

Book mark: V 157 P 76 73

I Hadfield

(361) Copyist.

Co. F, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Male	Female

CALL NUMBERS.

1 C 2 2 4 1	26
2 C 2 2 7 6	27
3 C 2 3 7 0	28
4 C 2 4 5 7	29
5 C 2 5 5 0	30
6 C 2 6 4 7	31
7 C 2 6 8 1	32
8 C 4 0 6 8 1	33
9 C 7 8 0 6 0	34
10 C 1 9 4 3 0 6	35
11 C 1 9 4 5 5 1	36
12 C 1 8 0 6 7 0	37
13 C 0 7 7 3 4 0 9	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book No. 28 1/2 C 78

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

McLeager Simmons

, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born St. Leon

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3, 1864

Where Lima Ohio

By whom Capt Ohio; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted, Substitute
for Joseph Arn
Date of Commencement
of service Dec 31, 64, Mus-
tered out by reason of expi-
ration of term of service
Dec 4, 66

(383g) Copyist.

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

In. McCager Simmons

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Date of commencement of service Oct. 31, 1864, (Drafted & mustered in Oct 31 64 at Limia O. for 1 yr.)

Book mark:

Lopez

Copyist

(858)

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

McCager Simmons

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Nashville, Tenn from Jan. 1, 1865. Commencement of Service Oct. 31, 1864.

O. L. Markle,

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

M. Cager Simmons

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. from Jan. 1, 1865. Commencement of Service Oct. 3, 1864.

Book mark:

C. J. Markle,
Copyist

(858)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

M. Cager Simmons

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Jan. 1, 1865 Hospt. No. 6 Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(858) C. J. Markle, *Copyist*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

McCager Simmons

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: absent sick in Genl. Hospt., Nashville, Tenn, since Jan. 1, 1865.

O. J. Markle.

(858) *Copyist*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

McCager Simmons

Private, Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service Oct. 4, 1865. Discharge and Final Statement given.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle, Copyist

(858)

S | 15 | Md 67

Micadia Simmonds

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Md L.,

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 4, 1865.

How employed sick

Last paid by Maj......

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid $100; **due $**100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Carl

(848) *Copyist*

S 1 13 USA.

McCagen Simmons

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't USCA.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for March & April, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ----------, 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Pay due from

to enlistment, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cass

Copyist

(843)

L | 15 V.R.C.T.

Mc Cager Simmons

Pvt., Co. G., 15 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for July & Aug., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Knapp

to April 30, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rawson

(843) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

*McCager Simmons

Pvt, Co. G., 15 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864, Gain: Nov. 1/64, Springfield, T. Recruit from depot.

Jany & Feby 1865, absent sick in Hospl at Nashville, Tenn. since Jany 1/65.

May to Aug. 1865, absent sick in Genl Hospl Nashville, Tenn. since Jany 1/65.

Oct. 1865, Loss: Oct. 4/65, Nashville, Tenn. Disch'd Expiration of Term.

*Name appears also as McCage Simmonds.

Book mark:

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

S. | 15 Infy. **U.S.C.T.**

Mc Cager Simmons

Pvt., Co. G, 15th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 4, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $24 87/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service. Retains Musket and accoutrements per S. O. No. 101 W. D. A. G. O. Washington D. C. May 30th, 1865 (over)

Book mark: 477,725 922/83.

Brooke

(849) *Copyist.*

JAN. 23 5640681 1891

'65 - $600.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

M^c Cager Simmons

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service. (age 25)

Book mark: 427.723.922-1883. Dis-

over

E. H. Hunter

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 24 1891
5649881

charged. Oct. 4th/65. E.B.

61/478

65 Dashboard Lot

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Simmons

, Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Macon Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 21, 1864

Where Nashville

By whom A. Williams; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt Ewert at Nashville Tenn June 28" 1864

B. Wagner

(383o) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Simmons

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

~~Remarks.~~ Enrolled May 21/64 + mustered in June 28/64 at Nashville, Tenn for 3 yrs.

Book mark: .....

C E McLaughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

8 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Simmons

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858) C E M Laughlin Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Simmons

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(358)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Simmons

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(858) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Silon Simmons

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

S W Jones

Copying

(858)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Simmons

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) S W Foxall

Convict.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Simmons

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due US for ordnance 10 cts.

(858)

S W Foster

Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Simmons

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 53/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Smith

(858)

Copyright.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Simmons

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Ermel

Copyist.

(858)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Simmons

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosptl at Nashville, Tenn

Book mark:

Conard

Copyist.

(358)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Simmons

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick sin Hosptl at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: ----

Bernard

(858) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Simmonds

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 7, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 31 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G. O. No. 101 W. D. 1865 (1) one Musket & accoutrements $6.00.

(Age 19)

Book mark: Sec. 7.31 Tenn. V. 10 P. 209/68 1052, 1880 V33 P212.68.

Conard.

(861) Copyist.

Simmons Nelson

, Co. A, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

NARA1537

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

(Where practicable, one of these lists should accompany every claim for compensation for Enlisted slave.)

NAME.	Age.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.	ENLISTED.		
			Feet. | Inc's.	Date.	Co.	Regiment.
Nelson Simmons	22	Dark	6	May 1864	A	15 Regt U S Colrd Inft

NARA1339

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in Her name, place and stead, for Her and in Her name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto Her said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as She might or could do were She personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all Her said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by Her without the consent of Her Attorney herein appointed.

FIFTY CENT REVENUE STAMP

Anderson Bratton
Geo. L Vaughan

(5) Her Nancy + Simmons mark

State of Tennessee } ss.
COUNTY OF Mason }

On this Eleventh day of February 1867, personally appeared before me George L Watton a County Court Clerk in and for the County and State aforesaid Nancy Simmons the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by her subscribed, and She further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be her own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Lewis L. Simmons and Anderson Meadon ~~and~~ and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) George L, Watton Clerk
of Mason County Court.

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.

(2) Signature of claimant.

(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.

(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.

(5) Signature of claimant.

(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.

If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

I, Nancy Simmons claimant for compensation for an enlisted slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the Enlistment of said Nelson Simmons into the military service of the United States, she was the lawful owner of said Nelson Simmons and obtained his title to him in the following manner(1): Said Nelson Simmon was born the property of my husband Christopher Simmons who held him until in 1862 and by will devised said Slave Nelson Simmons to Me. Said will is of record in the Clerks Office County Court Macon County Tennessee.

(2) Nancy her + Simmons mark

Lt Anderson Bratton
Jno. S. Vaughan
Lewis L Segroves

and Anderson Meador

having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Nancy Simmons the claimant for compensation for one enlisted slave under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Nelson Simmons at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for during life previous thereto, the slave of said Nancy Simmons & husband. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Anderson Bratton

(3) Lewis L Segroves
Anderson his + Meador
mark

Lewis L. Segroves and Anderson Meador

having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in , County of Macon, State of Tennessee, and , County of Macon, State of Tennessee, that they are personally acquainted with Nancy Simmons claimant for compensation for one under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Anderson Bratton
Jno. S. Vaughan

(4) Lewis L Segroves
Anderson his + Meador
mark

And the said Nancy Simmons claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, her hath and doth employ and constitute, as her Attorney, JOHN O'NEILL, of Nashville, Tenn., to prosecute her claim for compensation, which may be awarded to her as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

S. 8. Reg. of Tenn. Claims
Simmons Nelson has not given

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 131.

APPLICATION OF

Nancy Simmons

OF

Macon Co Tennessee

for compensation for service of slave

Nelson Simmons

enlisted May 1864.

in a *Co.* 15 Inf. *Regiment.*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 15 February 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 16 1867,

Three hundred *Dollars.*

O. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Lafayette Tenn

JOHN O'NEILL,

Nashville, Tenn.,

Attorney for Claimant.

Rec'd A. G. O. April 3. 1867.

S. 131 Tenn.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 5 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, *with the information that* Nelson Simmons *was enlisted at* Nashville Tenn *May* 27. 1864, *and was mustered in as* Pvt. in Co. "A" 15th U.S.C.T. June 28. 1864,

A. P. Ketchum

Asst. Adj't General.

1760.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 16 1867.

Simmons of Macon

ing proved, under oath, her loyalty to the
States, and established her title as to the
, a slave enlisted
on the twenty seventh day
in the service
regiment of colored troops, Co. a
of the United States, in the fifteenth
the sum of Three hundred dollars has been awarded to her by this Board,
subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave,
under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act
approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis, *President of the Board.*

Henry Thompson *Member of the Board.*

A B Keele *Member of the Board.*

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NHRH1542

U. S. Reg. & Tenn. Claims
Supt. Indexes are not given

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 131

APPLICATION OF

Nancy Simmons

OF

Macon Co Tennessee

for compensation for service of slave

Nelson Simmons

enlisted May 1864.

in a Co. 15 Inf. *Regiment.*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 15 February 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 16 1867,

Three hundred *Dollars.*

O. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Lafayette Tenn

JOHN O'NEILL,

Nashville, Tenn.,

Attorney for Claimant.

Rec'd A. G. O. April 3. 1867.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 16 1867.

We hereby certify that Nancy Simmons of Macon County, State of Tennessee having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of Nelson Simmons, a slave enlisted and mustered at Nashville Tenn. on the twenty seventh day of May, 1864, by in the service of the United States, in the fifteenth regiment of colored troops, Co. a the sum of Three hundred dollars has been awarded to her by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis, *President of the Board.*

Henry Thompson *Member of the Board.*

A B Keele *Member of the Board.*

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

[redacted]

I, Nancy Summons a loyal citizen, and a resident of [redacted], County of Macon, State of Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Nelson Summons enlisted May 1864 1864, at Gallatin by [redacted] in the 15th Regt Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

her
Nancy + Summons
mark

Tenn May 11th 1867.

Anderson Batton
John S. Vaughan

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Nancy Summons the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to Enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Anderson Batton
John S. Vaughan

her
Nancy + Summons
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at office in LaFayette, this Eleventh day of February, 1867.

[redacted]

George L. Watton Clerk
of Macon County Court.

(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.

CHAT XDMS

I | N | U.S.C.T.

Oliver B. Simmons

Capt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment ..... 186....

Remarks: Resignation
accepted per S. O. No. 19.
War Dept. Jan. 15, 1866.

(384)

Copyist.

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver B Simmons

Capt., Co. E, 13 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Dec 29, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed Capt. 13th U.S.C.I. per letter of appt. Hd. Qrs. Comr of Org'n U.S.C.T. dated Nashville Mar. 1 '64, persuant to instructions from the Secr of War. to fill an (over)

Book mark:

W Beck

Copyist.

(336)

JAN. 23 5640061 ☆ 1891 ☆

original vacancy.
Late citizen Harrisburg, Pa.
Supposed to have been
mustered by G. W. Ernst.
late 1st Lt. & A.C.M. U.S.C.T.
but no record on file.

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver B. Simmons

Capt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 11 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Remarks: Appointed Capt

March 4, 1864 Per Order

Sec of War.

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

Copyist

(858)

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver B. Simmons

Capt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver B. Simmons

Capt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(358)

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver B. Simmons

Capt, ~~Co.~~ E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) *Copyist*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver B. Simmons

Capt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. Brown Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver B. Simmons

Capt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Mowen

Copyist

(858)

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver B. Simmons

Capt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on detached service on the Staff of Brig Genl Jos F. Knipe per S. O. No 338 dated H'd Qrs Dept of C. Nashville, Tenn, Dec 10th 64

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver B. Simmons

Capt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent..... absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for.....

Remarks: Absent on detached Service on the staff of Gen Hinks per S. O. No 338 Hdq. Dept. Dept. Gulf 10th 1864.

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver B. Simmons

Capt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On detached Service
Military Commission for
S. O. No 168 Hdqrs 16. Corps
Mid: Dist Tenn. July 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) J. L. Brown
Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver B. Simmons

Capt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached service Mil. Commission per S.O. No. 168 Hd. Qrs. Dist. M.S. July 24, "65.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver B. Simmons

Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on detached service on military commission per S.O. No 165 Hds 2nd Div. Dep. Mid. Tenn. July 18th 1865

Book mark: ----

W. L. Houston

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver B. Simmons

Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: Resigned per S.O.
No 19 War. Dept A.G.O.
Genl Office Jan 15th 66

W. L. Houston

(358) *Copyist*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver P. Simmons

Capt., Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to May 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Resigned per S.O. No. 191 War Dept. July 13, 1866.

Book mark: 2.348 C.T. 82

---

(861) M C Simmons

Copyist.

Simmons C. B.

Capt. Co. E, 15 Reg't U. S. C. I.

12 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 15 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

C. 114 1112711 1864

Nashville Augt 1st 1864

Stockdale Capt, J. A.

Asst. Insp. Mar. Genl.

Request the detail of
Capt, O. B. Simmons 15th
U.S.C.T. for duty as
Military Conductor.—

Note Capt Rochester
please detail this
Officer for duty as
Military Conductor
Resp'y
J. A. Rawlins
Capt & C—

S.O. 141 — 1864.

[Form 20.]

Medical Certificate.

Captain O. B. Simmons, Co "E"

of the 15th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops

a detail on light duty

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for ~~leave of absence,~~

I do hereby certify, That I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is impeded in the performance of Active field duty, in consequence of a G. S. flesh wound of the right leg, received at Chancellorsville the ball still remaining.

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he ~~will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than~~ is able to perform light duty as a Military Conductor

Officers U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital

Dated at Nashville, Tenn., this 17th day of August 1864

J. E. Herbst Surgeon U. S. V.
in charge

Hd. Qrs Mil. Div of Mississippi
Aug 24th 1864

Special Orders
No 241

Detailing
Simmons
Capt, A. B.
Military Conductor

HEAD-QUARTERS, MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

Nashville, Tenn., August 24th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 141. } Extract.

ïïï. The following named commissioned Officers being unfit for field duty are hereby detailed for special service as Military Conductors on U. S. Mil. R. Rds. and will report in person without delay to Capt S. A. Stockdale Asst. Qrs. Mar. General, at these Head Quarters for duty.

Captain O. B. Simmons 15th U. S. C. Troops.

By order of Major General W. T. SHERMAN

W. Rochester

Assistant Adjutant General.

Commanding Officer
15th U. S. C. Troops

Hd Qrs Dept of Cumb.d
Nashville Dec 18. 64

Special Orders
No. 338

Simmons
Capt. A.B.

Detached on Genl Knipes
Staff

Draft Enc.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 10th 1864.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 338.

[EXTRACT.]

* * *

X. Capt. O. B. Simmons 15th U. S. C. Inf.
is hereby assigned to temporary duty
on the Staff of Brig. Gen. Jos. F. Knipe
Comdg 2d Div. Cavy Corps. M. D. M.
and will report accordingly.

* * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

C. O.
15th U.S.C. Inf.

Henry Stone Capt.
Assistant Adjutant General.

A. A.

NARA1570

C376 DC 1865

Head Qrs. U. S. Forces
Springfield, Tenn. May 7th 1865.
Colonel Draper
York, A. M.
Lieut. Col. Comdg.

Requests that some of the Officers of the 15th. U.S.C.T., now on detached service be returned to their respective Commands for reasons set forth within &c.

C.Y.M. Office
Nashville, Tenn.
May 9th 1865

Respectfully forwarded with the recommendation that all the within named officers be returned to regimental duty.

(Signed) J L Donaldson
Brvt. Brig. Gen'l C.Y.M.
D.C.

Head Qrs. D.C. May 16/65.

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Nashville, Tenn. May 16th 1865

Respectfully referred to Brvt. Maj. Gen. J. H. Wilson, Comdg. Cav. Corps, Mil. Div. Miss., with directions to relieve Capt. Simons and order him to report to his regiment.

This paper to be returned with note of action taken.

By command of
Major General Thomas
Geo. L. Porter
Capt. A.A.G.

CB
433
Vol

Nashville Tenn
July 11th 1865

Respectfully returned to Dept. A.D. Pay. The within named officer has been ordered to report to his regiment this date.

J. H. Wilson
Brvt. Maj. Gen. U.S.A.

Head Quarters Mil. Div. Tenn.
Nashville July 13th 1865

Respectfully returned to Comdg officer 15th U.S.C.T. for his information

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Thomas
Geo. H. Howard
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Hd. Qrs. Dist. M. T.
Murfreesboro
July 20th 1865

Respy. returned to Gen. Donaldson with the information that Capt. Simmons is at present a Member

NARA 371

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Springfield, Tenn. May 7th. 1865.

Major Southard Hoffman
A. A. Genl. Dept. Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.

Major.

I have the honor to request that the following named Officers of the 15th. U.S.C. Infy. be returned to duty with their regiment.

× × × ×

Capt. C. B. Simmons. 15th. U. S. C. Inf'y.

× × × ×

Capt. Simmons was detailed by the same authority (viz. Gen. Sherman) in July '64 as Mil. Cond. on the N. W. R. R. & since then received an appointment as Pro. Mar. on Genl. Knipe's Staff, in which capacity he is now serving. 1 2nd. Lieut. commands his company. × × × × × × × × × This Regiment is assigned to duty in the Q.M. Dept. under Genl. Donaldson, & will greatly need these Officers during the coming summer.

Hoping that this will meet with your approbation,
I am, Major,

(over)

very respectfully
your obedient servant
(signed) A. M. York
Lt. Col. 15th. U.S.C. Inf.
Comdg. Post.

Official Extract copy:
Jno. L. Porter
Capt. & A.A.G.

Clarksville Tenn
Clarksville July 24th 1865

Respectfully returned;
I have no objections to the
release of Capt. Simmons
while serving on military
Commission for the Trial
of Blount Ferguson

R. B. Cornelius
Brevet Lieut Col
Provost Marshal

Head Quarters Post Provost Marshal
Clarksville Tenn. July 25th 1865

Respectfully returned to the Comd'g
U. S. C. C. I. through H. Q. 3d
Brig. 4th Div. 23d A.C. with attention
to the necessity and importance
of Capt. Simmons services

By command of
Bvt. Brig. Gen. Johnson
W. P. Smith
Aide de Camp

of the Commission
report in the
trial of Chas.
Ferguson - Unless
his services are
absolutely essential
to the Gov. I will
endorse to his com-
mand - As soon as
the case is dis-
posed of the Com-
mission will be
dissolved

P. H. Sheridan
Maj. Gen'l

Hd. Qrs. Military Division of the Gulf
Mobile Ala. July 24th 1865

C. There is no evidence on file that Oliver B Simmons was ever mustered in as an officer of C. T. His name first appears on Return of the 15th Regt for the month of March 1864 as Capt Co "E" present for duty. He is reported on return of that Regt for Nov '65 (Latest on file) as "Detached as member Mil Com" per S.O. 168. 5th D. July 18. 1865"

Strength Com. 31.

" Enlisted. 649.

Hd Qrs Dist of Miss Sum
Vicksburg Miss
July 18th 1865

Special Order
No 118

Details Capt O. B. Simmons
as member Military Commission.

Head-Quarters District of Middle Tennessee,
Murfreesboro NASHVILLE, TENN.,

July 28th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 168

EXTRACT.

* * * * *

II

The following Officers are hereby detailed as members of the Military Commission convened by S.O. 153 Par. 4. C. D. 1865 from this Head Quarters

* * * * * * *

Capt. C. B. Simmons 15th U.S. C. I.

By command of Major General Rousseau:

Bvt Johnson

W. P. B. Smith
Maj. & A.A.G. Assistant Adjutant General.

C.D. 15th U.S.C.I.

Mil. Com. D.M.S.
Nashville Aug 1865

Simmons O. B.
Capt 18th U.S.C.T.

Requests leave of Absence
for thirty (30) days.

Mil. Com D. M. S.
Nashville Aug 8/65

This officer is now on duty
as a member of this Commission and I see no
reason why he cannot be
spared upon the conclusion
of the trial of Ferguson.
I understand that upon
the conclusion of the Ferguson
case a Commission is to
be raised by order of Brig
Genl. C.C. Doolittle, Com-
manding Post Nashville
to whom this application
is respectfully referred as
Capt. Simmons's Regiment is
on duty at Nashville.

A. G. Blackmar
Capt. & Asst. D.M.S.

1st Hdqrs 1491
Head Qrs 2nd & 4th Brig. Dist
and Post of Nashville
Nashville T. Aug 8/65

Respectfully forwarded
Appd to be acted
after trial of Ferguson
is completed

C. C. Doolittle
Brig Genl Com'd

S— 340 — D.M.S. — 1865.

Head Qrs. Dept. Mid. Tenn.,
Murfreesboro Tenn. Aug. 10/65

Respectfully forwarded
recommending 20
days —

W. W. Johnson
Brig

SO 70 ds

Military Commissioner Genl
Nashville Tenn
August 1865.

Maj Gen B. F. Polk
A. A. G.

Maj Gen
Sir

I would most respectfully ask a Leave of Absence for the period of 30. thirty days for the purpose of visiting my home at Pulaski this State for the following reasons. "Family"

"I have never had a Leave of Absence since June 1st 1862.

"Business of great importance demands my immediate attention at home otherwise involving a great Loss. Personally.

"My Health has been poor for sometime past and I think a change of climate will be beneficial.

There are two Commissioned Officers with my company at present - and my services can readily be spared

My Post Office address will be Philadelphia
Penn

I am
Major
Very Respectfully
Your Obd't Servt
O. B. Sumner
Cap't Co. "G" 15th Regt
U. S. Infty

NARA 1579

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Dist. Tenn.
Nashville, Aug. 19th 1865.

Mil. Div. Tennessee
Chas. H. Dayton

In reference to a leave
of absence for Capt. C.B.
Simmons.

946

Respectfully forwarded.

Chas. H. Dayton
Lieut. Col. & A.D.C.

Respectfully returned. A leave of
absence for Captain
C. B. Simmons,
is granted.

By Command of Maj. Gen. Thomas
Nashville Tenn. Aug 23 1865
[illegible]
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Relative to
Leave of absence
For
Capt A B Jones

No

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,

Nashville, Aug.t 23.d 1865.

Maj. B. H. Polk
A.A.G. Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn

Major.

I wrote you a few days since asking that a leave of absence be granted Capt. O. D. Simmons. Since writing the Captain informs me that he has recd the same but only for Twenty days. He intends making application thro proper Channels to these Hd Qrs for an Extension. I know that the buseness which Calls him home will require a longer time to complete than 20 ds. Will you therefore please have the appn for an Extension appld when it reaches yr Hd Qrs.

Lt Porter I have forwarded the Blanks for Tri Monthly reports. In a letter to Howard

NARA 1282

rec'd his A.M. he wished
to know if I was getting
up those Mustering lists.
Tell him I am in the dark.
as to the meaning thereof.
Present my regards to
all inquiring friends and
believe me

Truly Yours

Chas. M. Keyser

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., Aug 30 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 67

[EXTRACT.]

VII The leave of absence granted Capt. O. B. Simmons 15th Colrd Inf by Head Quarters Dept Tenn is hereby extended ten days from date of expiration

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Asst Adjt Gen
15th U. S. Colrd Inf

H. M. Lee Capt.
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. G. Simmons

1864.

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE.

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 7 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 111

[EXTRACT.]

* * * *

X The leave of absence granted Capt. O B Simmons 15th Ky Cold Inf from these Hd Qrs is hereby extended twenty (20) days from date of expiration

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Comdg Officer
15th Ky Cold Inf

Geo H Howard
Assistant Adjutant General.

Hand Spades Mill Dis Dams
Nashville Dams
Oct 7th 1845

Special Orders
No 101

Extracts Sent of Labor ordered for
Capt O B Lummus Co E

NARA1587

Nashville Tenn Oct 9th 1865.

Brevt. Col C. W. Foster
Chief of Colored Bureau
Colonel

I have the honor to tender herewith my immediate and unconditional resignation of my Commission as Captain of "C" C. 18th U. S. Colored Infty for the following reasons: Viz

The death of my Father in Law which requires my immediate presence at home in order to settle up the Business so suddenly closed by his death

I am not responsible for any property but what I am prepared to transfer to the proper Officers

I am very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
O. B. Simmons
Capt 18th U. S. C. I.

My Post Office address will be Harrisburg
Pa

War Dept. A. G. O. Office
November 2d 1865.

Respectfully returned to Major General George H. Thomas Commanding Military Division of the Tennessee, Nashville Tenn.

As there is no evidence of the muster into service of this officer further action upon this paper cannot be taken until such evidence is furnished.

By order of the
Secretary of War:

C. W. Foster
A. A. Gen'l. Vols.

E. D. Vol. 41 Page 215.

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn.
Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 2nd 1866.

Respectfully Returned to the Adjutant General of the Army inviting attention to the enclosed Certificate of Capt. Harrison of the muster into service of Capt. Simmons.

Geo. H. Thomas
Major General U. S. A.
Comd'g.

Recd. Back. War. Dept. Jan. 4th 1866

1st Endorsement

1134 A. G. O. 1865
Nashville Tenn
Oct 9th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded

Lieutenant C. B.
Capt E Co 15 USC
Tenders Resignation
for good reasons
Recommended

A. G. O. Oct 12 1865
Nashville Tenn
Oct 10th 1865
Respectfully forwarded to
the Adjutant General of the Army
with the recommendation that
the resignation be accepted
as the officer has been
on detached service for over
a year and is worried by long
letters before he would be of any
use to the service

Referred to the Reg[illegible]
[illegible]
Col Comdg

Hd. Qrs. Post of Nashville
Nashville Tenn. Oct 12th 1865
Respectfully forwarded

W. W. Shaffer
Col. 1st U.S.C.T.
Comdg Post

Head Qrs. Dist. Mid. Tenn
Murfreesboro Tenn.
October 15th 1865
Respectfully forwarded

Approved

W. B. Hazen
Brig Gen U.S.V.
Comdg Dist

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,
KNOXVILLE, TENN., Oct. 18th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
[illegible]
Brvt. Brig. Gen. & Chief of Staff
In absence of MAJ. GEN. COM'D'G.
(1849.)

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn
Nashville Oct 21st 65

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
of the Army

Wm. D. Whipple
Brig Gen'l A. A. G.
In absence of the Comdg Gen.

Adjutant General's Office
Bureau for Colored Troops.
January 13th 1866.

Captain A. B. Simmons,
15th U. S. Colored Troops,
tenders his resignation
on account of the death of his
wife's father, and his
presence at home being
needed to settle the estate.

The resignation being
recommended by Regi-
mental, Post and District
Commanders, it is res-
pectfully recommended
that this officer be hon-
orably discharged the
service of the United
States.

Lew Wallace
A. A. Genl. Vols.

E. B. Vol. 4. A Page 465.
approved
E. D. Townsend
asst. Adjutant General.
A. G. O.
June 1866

Hd Qrs 4th Div. of the 4th
Nashville Tenn Nov 8 1865

Respectfully referred to Capt
W. J. Harrison A. A. G. M. Dept.
of Tenn. who will please
complete the Muster of
this Officer as Captain
15th U. S. C. T. This paper
to be returned with report
By Command of
Maj Gen Thomas
Geo H. Crosman
A. A. G.

Recd at Office of A. A. G. M. D. T.
Nashville Tenn
Dec 29th 1865

Respectfully returned to Hd
Qrs M. D. T. with report
enclosed
W. J. Harrison
Capt 15th U.S.C.T.
A.A.G. D.T.

Office Assistant Commissary of Musters, Department of Tennessee,

Nashville, Tenn., December 29th 1865.

Geo. W. Howard
A. A. G. Vol
Head Qrs Mil Div of the Tenn
Nashville Tenn

Captain

I have the honor to report that Oliver B Simmons reported to me this day, and was Mustered into Service as Capt & "Co B" U.S. Vol Inft to date March 15th 1864.

I have the honor to be
Very Respt Your Obt Servt
W. J. Harrison
Capt 13th Regt D of A. G. M.
Dept of Tenn

War Department
Washington D.C.
January 15th 1864

S.O.
6 / 19

Discharges Capt O. B. Simmons
C.E. / 5th U.S.A.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 19.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 15th, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

13. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, are, upon the recommendation of their superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

Captain *Oliver B. Simmons*, 15th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

a. o. 15. U.S. Col'd Troops,
Dep't. Tennessee

10 Quick Quiz

Name	Score

CARD NUMBERS

1	6 4 8 3
2	2 3 2 7
3	2 0 3 9
4	2 1 3 5
5	2 2 0 0
6	2 2 6 5
7	8 3 5 2
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

RARE1393

d/602,303 Patent
3162863 and 3

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Simms

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A J Anderson

(383*o*) Copyist.

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Simms

Privt., Co. I., 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 9 U S C H. arty

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 9, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 11, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 11, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(842) D. M. Kennedy Surgeon

MARCH 1865

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Simms

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppaige, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred

from U. S. C. Arty (Hy)

Inft. S. O. No. 31 Dated

Hd Qrs M. D. T.

Nashville Tenn.

July 24 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Simms

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Simms

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hadfield

(858) Copyist

D | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Simms

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(858) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Simms

Co. I, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 7 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 04 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 200 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Arms Rets per Gen. no 101 dated W. D. Washington DC May 20/65 #6 of

Book mark: .....

Hadfield

(361) Copyist.

FINGERS

CARD NUMBERS
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Sammonds

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Christian Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 10, 186 4.

Where Springfield Tenn.

By whom D. A. Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Hospital, Nashville Tenn, Jan 7th 1866 of small pox,

H E Parker

(383g) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Simonds

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Springfield Tenn, Dec 24, 1864.

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited C. D. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(389) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Simonds

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Simonds

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Screw driver and one wrench.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Kitchel

Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Simmonds

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Screw driver

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols
Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Sammonds

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Sammonds

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl. Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. since Aug. 15/65

(858) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Sammonds

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Sammonds,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn., since Dec. 18/65.

Book mark:

Hastie
Copyist.

(858)

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Sammonds,

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. at Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 7/66, of Small pox. Had no effects.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Pastie

(858) Copyist.

I. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Lammonds,

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 10, 1864; drawn since $115.92/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $100.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. No. 11, at Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 7/66, of Small-pox.

Book mark: V.156.P.199.73. 154/1879 J.L.

Patie

Copyist.

(861)

Sammond. John

P., Co. I., 15 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A. G. O. Jany 16/66
2nd Lieut 2nd Cavy
Aved. 14.

5

30.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Sammond F

15th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan. 7th/66

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Signed

Endorsed

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 16th 1866
Dup'te to be with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Sammond a Private of Captain W. David A Bennett's Company (E) of the 15th Regiment of U.S. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____ State of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. D. Harrison _____, at Memphis Tenn on the 10th day of November, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Small Pox at U.S.A. Genl Hospital No 11 Nashville Tenn January 7th 1866

The said John Sammond was last paid by Paymaster Maj Norman to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 105.92/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since date of last settlement 2d Nov 10th 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

Ordnance amounting to 34/100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 7th day of January, 1866

Bvt. Major E. E. Rodelard
Asst. Surgt. U.S. Army
Commanding Company.
Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Sammonds

Late of Company G

15th *Reg't of* 2d Battery

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 7th *day of* January 186 6

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 10 1866

Inventory of the effects of John Saumond late
a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt Dan'l A Bennett Company F of
the 15th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ____ at Springfield in the State of Tennessee on
the 10th day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the 10 day of Nov 1864, at Springfield Tenn
in Company ~~A~~ F, 15 Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 7th day of Jany 1866, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Saumond Brt. Capt. 15th U.S.C. Infty, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ ~~of~~ ____ ~~at~~ ____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Brvt Maj. C. E. Goddard
Asist. Surg. U.S. Army
Commanding the ~~Company.~~ Hospital

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: January 7th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
OCT 1
1909
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
OFFICE

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	John Sammond
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	127
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co F. 15th U.S.C. Infty
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Ca use of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	24 Years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death an l burial	Janry 7th 1866

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Janry 7th 1866

Bvt Maj C. E. Goddard
Assist Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

Name [redacted]

OABD NUMBERS.

1 [redacted] 2 3 7	15
2 [redacted] 2 6 0 2	16
3 [redacted] 2 8 6 7	17
4 [redacted] 6 0 6 6	18
5 [redacted] 6 6 1	19
6 [redacted] 2 5 [redacted]	21
7 [redacted] 3 5 [redacted]	23
8 [redacted] 5 7	33
9 [redacted] 6 3 [redacted]	34
10 [redacted] 7 8 0 2	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sammonds

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Todd Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 10, 1864.

Where Springfield Tenn

By whom D. A. Bennett term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died at Nashville Tenn, Dec 27th 1865

J. E. Parker

(383a) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Simonds

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Springfield Mass, Dec 24, 1864.

Where born Todd Co. Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mass

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 3 C. D. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Leary.

(339) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Simmonds

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Simmonds

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Rifle and one Bayonet.

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Simmonds

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one Wiper and one Bayonet

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sammonds

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols

Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sammonds

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Nichols

Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Simmonds

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichols Copyist.

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sammonds

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Died of Small Pox, Dec. 27th 1865.

Book mark:.....

Baxter

(858) Copyist.

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Sammonds

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1866

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 10, 1864; drawn since $145.33/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $100.00/100; due $...../100

Remarks: Died in Gen Hosp. No. 11, at Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 27/65 of Small-pox.

Book mark: Vol 156. P 19873 F.S.

Bastie

(861) Copyist.

3506152.0E8

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt Dedmon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

R J Anderson

(383g) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Springfield Tenn, Oct 22, 1864.

Where born Huntsville Ala

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited Huntsville Ala

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

(389) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stafs for 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

J. L. Stonis

(358) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Gun Wiper

Book mark:

Wm Rogers

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W J Log

(358) Copyist

L. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for 1 gun worm pick and 1 screw driver Bumpion charged

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harper

(858) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for 1 cartridge box plate and 1 waist belt & plate.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harper.

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 19/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen (49) ct

Book mark:

Harper.

(858) Copyist

C. S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson.

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 45/100 for ordinance

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harper.

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for ordinance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper.

(858) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson
Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(858) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson
Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(858) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 80 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 200 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks Arms Rets per Ord no 101 dated W. D. Washington D.C. May 30/65 $16.00

Book mark

Hadfield

(861) Copyist.

MARINE

Simpson Calvin

....., Co. ....., 15 Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Calvin Simpson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee

the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

Capt. J. A. Dickinson

his
Calvin X Simpson
mark

No. 1

Calvin Simpson

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

Aug. 21, 1864

By Capt J. A. Dickinson

Capt. 15th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Infty

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Calvin Simpson, born in Huntsville in the State of Alabama, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of July, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Calvin Simpson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville
this 21st day of July, 1864,
BEFORE J. A. DeArmond Capt.

his
Calvin x Simpson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory
Surg 13th M S C I

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Calvin Simpson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five (5) *feet* 11/2 *inches* high.

J. A. DeArmond
Capt 13th *Regiment of* U S C I *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Simpson

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 × inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Madison - Ala -

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch - 1 -, 186 .

Where Huntsville

By whom Lt. Patchen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Hospital, Nashville, April 5, 1864.

× So cancelled in book

F. A. Wright

(383a) Copyist.

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Simpson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. March 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date March 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and ~~enrolled~~:

When M. L. 1", 1864

Where Huntsville Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico S

(356) *Copyist.*

15 U.S.C.T.

Moses Simpson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec Apr 30", 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville

Book mark: [illegible]

Enrico

(358) Copyist

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Simpson

Cpt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Disease in Hospt Apr 5/64

Book mark: Dis't June 5/64 E.B.V.I.I P. 5 of 3

(858) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Simpson

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 24 36/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; **due** $..... 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp.

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 5, 64.

Dysentery.

Book mark: V. 15 [redacted] - V. 28 - P. 181 - 75 -
V. 228 - P. 90 - 7[redacted] 5764 - E. [redacted] V. 18 P. 573 - O.S. 22, Vol. C. 7. 76.

J. E. Smith

(861) Copyist.

S. | 15" | U.S.V.

Moses Simpson

, Co: "E", 15" Reg't U.S.V.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 23.V.1876.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Conrazier.

(491) *Copyist.*

Simpson Moses

P, Co. 16, 15 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bcd Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Rccords	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 24, 1876.

The death of Pvt. Moses Simpson, Co. "K", 15th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1864, April 5, 1864.

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 5, 1864.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

June 5. X, 1864.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1864, May 5, 1864.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(L 2376) June 5, 1864.

June 5, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent
Asst. Adjt. Gen'l & Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted H.M. 573. of March 10. 1876.

J. 152.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Moses Simpson

a Private in Company K

15 Regt. of Colored Troops

Died June 5th 1864

A.A.C. July 13. 1865.
Rec'd. of Q.M. of Gen. T.P. Br.
rec'd. ~~for effects~~. 95 cts
sent 2d auditor.
D.B.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENT'S OFFICE AUG 8 1881

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE SEP 1 1881

NARA1661

J. 152.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privates Simpson

Private in Company K

15 Regt. of Illinois Vols

Enld June 5th 1864

A.A.G. July 13. 1865.
Rec'd. of Lt. of ad. for P. Mr.
Rec'd. ~~for effects~~. 95 Cts
sent 2d auditor.
D.

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

Ill. O.
Dec, Asst Sec 2d Auditor.
A.A.G. Nov. 1st 1864
Rect. of Asst. of C. of ad. for effects sent 2d auditor.
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 2nd 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Sept 1864 B.

RECEIVED · ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE · Aug 8 1864

RECEIVED · ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE · Sept 1 1864

I certify, That Private Moses Simpson,
of Capt Lieut Geo Reber Company [E] of the 15 Regiment
of Ohio V.I. born in _____, in the State of _____,
aged 31 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, Florid complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Lawyer, was enlisted
by Lt D Patchin at Huntsville on the 1st day
March eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death of Wounds
Gen Hospt No 16 Nashville Tennessee
in the 5th Ward of June 1864 by reason
of Typhoid Fever

The said Moses Simpson was last paid by
~~Paymaster~~ due from Enrolment to include the first day
of March eighteen hundred and 64 and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $— per month for —— re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him _____ 00/100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him _____ 00/100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him _____ 00/100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 12 00/100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States _____.

He is indebted to _____ laundress

at _____ 00/100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is _____ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 6th day
of June 1864.

Pristin Rayne
U.S. Army Asst
Surgeon in
Charge of
Gen Hospt No 16.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

[illegible] Pad

CHILD WORKSHEETS

K | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Sisk

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Lincoln - Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 6, 186 .

Where Fayetteville

By whom Lt. Camp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Small Pox at Nashville, Feby - 11 - 66.

F. A. Wright

(3830) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Sisk

Ct., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated Nashville Tenn. March 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date March 6, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 6th, 1864

Where Fayetteville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(356) *Copyist.*

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Sisk

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for I" Apr 30", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Enrico S

(358) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Sink

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Sirk

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist

E. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Sisk

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Francis

(358) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Sick

Cpt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage For 1 Cap Letter

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Sick

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Wm Harmon

(858) Copyist

A | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Sisk

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L. M. Harman

(358) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Sisk

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Adams

(858) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Sisk

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 0 45/100 for Cloths

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. McDermott

Copyist

(358)

1 | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Lusk

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 0 46/100 for Bd.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Fisk

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

John Fisk

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in Small Pox Hosp. Feby. 12, 66.

(858) J. C. Smith Copyist

Co.	15	U.S.C.T.

John Sick

Pri., Co. K, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Apr. 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 90 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. Nashville Tenn., Feb. 11, 66. Small Pox.

Transmitted by E W Lapford E

Book mark: P.V. [illegible] Died Feb. 12, 1866 [illegible] 8. 13. V. 46 p. 416.

J. G. Smith,

(861) Copyist.

Pvt. John

C, Co. K, 15 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1600

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1857

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
15TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.G.O. Feby 21/1866

Rec'd Asst Adj't Gen'l
Feb 24

Adjutant Generals Office
Sept 14th 1871.

on Muster-out Roll of Company "K". 15th U.S.C. Troops. Pvt John Sisk is reported died Feby 11th 1866.

Muster Roll of Company for Jan & Feby. 1866. Final Statement and Record of death & Interment of the soldier. give date of death as Feby 12th 1866.

The latter date (February twelfth. (1866.) is held to be correct and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

E. B. 7 416 Nov 26 66
WDP. See letter of Sept. 14 71

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 21 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 24 Adjutant.

31.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Sisk K

15th Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 12th 66

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Enlisted

I certify, on honor, that John Sirk a Private of Lieut. F. K. Butterfield Company (H) of the 15 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of " " ", born in Lincoln Co. State of Tennessee, aged 31 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on ~~its original formation~~ at " " ", and enrolled ~~in it at the muster into~~ the service of the United States at Fayetteville Tenn on the sixth day of March, 1864 (or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Lieutenant Earnest, at Nashville, on the eleventh day of March, 1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in " " " to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Small Pox in Gen'l Hospital No. 11. Nashville Tennessee, February 12th 1866

The said John Sirk was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Freeman to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received eighty nine 89 97/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. since last settlement Dec 31st 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of " " ", or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, " " 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to " " 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from " " " " and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack, One Haversack, One Canteen 2 U. S. C. Strap's 1 Bugle 1 Letter amounting to " " 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the " " " " " , 186 .

He is indebted to " " " , SUTLER, " " 100 dollars.

He is indebted to " " , LAUNDRESS, " " 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this _____ day of _____, 186 .

Bvt Maj. U. S. A. Surgeon
after 20 years U. S. A.
[redacted]
In charge of Hospitals

[A. G. O. No. 25.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Sisk,

Late of Company K,

15th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Hospital No "1",

on the 12 *day of* February 186 4.

Inventory of the effects of John Teik late
a Private ~~of Captain~~ Lieut Fredk H. Butterfield Company K of
the 16 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Fayetteville in the State of Tennessee on
the sixth day of March 1864, and mustered ~~into the service of the United~~
States as a Private on the 11" day of March 186 , at Nashville
in Company K, 15" Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Lincoln County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 31" years of age, 5' feet 10 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U. S. A. Gen"l Hospl Nº 11, at
Nashville Tenne on the 12" day of February 186 4, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of " "
" " " ", deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of " " " at " " "
" " to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
" " " " " " "

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: February "19" 1866

asst Surg U. S. A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge of Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 1683

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
FEB 21 1860
WAR DEPT.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Tirk
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Private Co. K, 15th U. S. C. Inf.
Regiment, rank, and company	1401 3.
Residence before enlistment	Lincoln Co"
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	38"
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	February" 12" 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

Brt" Maj Gen"l L Thomas
Ag't. Gen"l U. S. A.

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein
d; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Brt" Maj" le E Goddard
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

LITARY HOSPITAL, "No 11" Nashville Tenn.

copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Fish John
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1403.
Regiment, rank, and company	Private, Co. K. 16th U. S. C. Inf.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	38 Years.
Nativity	Lincoln Co. Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	February 12th 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

ARABIC89

[illegible]

[illegible] | [illegible]

GRADED EXERCISES

1 [illegible]
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Last Word:

Exercise

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sivley,

, Co. L, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jany. 4/64 by Lieut. Ernest at Shelbyville, Tenn.

E. H. Woodford,

(383g) Copyist.

S. | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Spivey,

, Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When dec. 31, 1863.

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: died March 30, 1864.

C. H. Woodford,

(383g) Copyist.

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Linsley

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Shelbyville Tenn, Feb. 12, 1864

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863

Where Shelbyville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

A	15	U.S.C.T.

George Loverley

Pri , Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 5 Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. March 30/64.

Book mark:

(868)

Copyist

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

George Sivesley

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 7, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settlement

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 28 29/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospl Nashville Tenn. Mar 30. 1864 disease Pneumonia

Book mark: V 156 P 647 3 V 224 P 86.75

F. S.

(861) Copyist.

Surgeon General's Office
Record and Pension Division
Washington, D. C.

Surley George
D, Co. d', 15 Reg't Mass'd

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Sweeney desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Penn
The 9 2 day of December 1863

Witness
F L Davis George X Sweeney
mark

No. 42
George Sweeney,
Volunteered at Shelbyville
Penn'a Dec 9 1863 18
By Penn'a Col'n
41st Regiment of 2nd C.V.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 18 .

41.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of
DO CERTIFY, That I am the
said is ; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, George Severley born in

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this thirty first day of December 186 2,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for ~~volunteers~~. And I, George Severley do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville

this 31st day of Dec 186 2, } his George X Severely mark

BEFORE

Lt Collins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Gregory

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Lt Collins

15 Regiment of 20 O C Troops

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

A. G. O. Aug 21st 1865
U. S. Gen. Hospital No
6. Nashville Tenn. has been
broken up. no inventory of
Effects can be obtained
from that source.
P. C. of Adm. Pract &
Cert. of Adm. receipt for Effects,
& Pay Rec. receipt for $4.
sent 2d Aud. 8/44
44.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 21 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

153.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Lewis D

5th Reg't of U S Col'd Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Dud March 30 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ... LOUISVILLE KY

Orlon B Roff Capt

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Death of *George Lewis*

Private, Co. *D*, *5th* Reg't U.S. Colored *Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Apr'l 1864, *March 30*, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 30, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

March 30, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

March 31, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Apr'l ..., 1864, *March 30*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(*1st Qr 1864*) *March 31*, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(*2133 c 778*) *March 30 and 31*, 1864

March 30, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster ..... Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Asst Adjt Gen'l

Asst Adjutant General.

H. E. A. Litt-to. 29, Oct 6. 77

I certify, on honor, that George Sievely a Private of Captain F L Davis Company (D) of the 15th Regiment of 2d Ind Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in ——, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Shelbyville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Shelbyville Tenn, on the 4th Fourth day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years or During the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Gen Hospl Nashville Tenn March 29th 1864 by reason of Pneumonia Has Pay Due from

The said George Sievely was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Enrollment ~~to include the —— day of ——~~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Eight $\frac{29}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Clarksville Tenn, this 4th day of August, 1865.

Fielding L Davis
Capt 15th U S C C
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and Number of Person Interred.....	George Swesley
Number and Locality of the Grave...	
Hospital, No. of.....	16
Regiment, Rank, and Company.....	15th Ala Vol Troops Brigade D
Residence before Enlistment,.....	
Conjugal Condition, (and if Married the Residence of the Widow.)	
Cause of Death, ...	Typhoid Pneumonia
Age of the Deceased, ...	
Nativity, ...	Tennessee
Remarks and References,.....	
Date of Death and Burial,.....	Mar 31st 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To.....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Justin Romayne

a a Surgeon U S Army.

in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, 16

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NHRH1702

Black, Charles

Co I, 15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5651223	26	
2	5651297	27	
3	5651381	28	
4	565143	29	
5	5651566	30	
6	565233 05	31	
7	9078334	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slack

....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Shelbyville

By whom G E Filkins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 20th/64

(3839) A J Andrews Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slack

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1864

Where Shelbyville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

MARA1785

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slack

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Norris' Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slack

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in General Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. since June 19. 1864. Stops for one bayonet belonging to a U.S. Rifled Musket (Altered) Cal. 69, and one Scabbard.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(858) *Copyist*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slack

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ .00 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn, since June 19. '64.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

(858) *Copyist*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Stack

Pvt ....., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died at Nashville, Tenn, July 20, 1864. Stop for 1 canteen and 2 great coat straps

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: [illegible]

[signature]

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1789

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slack

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 76/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; due $..... 100

Remarks: Died July 20/64 in Hospt at Nashville of Chronic Diarrhoea

Book mark: V. 157 P 337 3 4 5.

(861) Hadfield Copyist.

NARA1716

JAN 24 1891
5652305

V229 P3076

Black, Chas.

L, Co. D, 15 U.S.C. Inf.
, Co. , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 154

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Slack

a Private in Company D

12th Regt. of Illinois Troops

Dec'd July 20th 1864

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll.*

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O.
Dec. list sent 2d Auditor
A.G.O. July 13, 1865
Prov. Ct. of Ad't & P. M.,
rec't. for Oct. 61, sent 2d
Auditor.
J.P.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 22nd 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enlisted [illegible]

RECEIVED
OCT
21
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'S

I certify, That Charles Sluck a Private
of Captain H C De Armond Company [F] of the 15th Regiment
of U.S. Inf. born in Madison Co, in the State of Alabama,
aged 18 years, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by Lt E E Elkins at Shelbyville Tenn on the 27th day
February eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death of disease
Gen Hospl No 16 Nashville Tennessee
on the 20th day of July 1864 by Treasons
of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Charles Sluck was last paid by
Paymaster to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that
time to this present date. July 20th 1864

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States ..... 17 $\frac{74}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States $ 71/100 on accd of Cump & Garrison Equipage

He is indebted to ..... laundress

at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 3rd day
of August 1864

Justin Rousseau
A A Surg USA
In charge of
Gen Hospl No 16
~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

TO PATIENT

MARAITA

15 U.S. Coil Tool

Employee | Type site

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10
2	11
3	12
4	13
5	14
6	15
7	16
8	17
9	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Small

_____, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Lincoln Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Mountain Station Ala

By whom G E Fielding; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Feb 24th/64
Reduced to ranks July 20/65
Discharged for disability by
order of Maj Genl Stoneman
Aug 25/65

A J Anderson

(383o) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Small

Sergt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 24, 1864

Where Huntsville, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(356) *Copyist.*

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Small

Sergt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Febry 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: 30

J. L. Morris

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Small

Sergt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) J. Lutonio

Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Small

Sergt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. L. Stowe Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Small

Sergt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Small

Sergt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Small

Sergt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for

1 spring rifle

1 Cartridge Box lost

Book mark: .....

Harper

(858) Copyist

L | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Small

Sergt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(258)

Harper

Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Small

Sergt, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 32/100 for ordinance

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harper.

(858) Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrel Small

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865;

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged by
order of Maj Gen
Stoneman. Discharge
& final statements given

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged Aug 25/65
[illegible] E.B. 12/513

Harper.

(858)

Copyist

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrel Small

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj Gen Stoneman. Discharge & final statements given

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged Aug 25/65 EB. 12/513

Harper.

(858) Copyist

I | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Small

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $29.52/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Aug 25/65 By order of Genl Stoneman

Book mark: V51 P230 69 CD.

Hadfield

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 24 5652324 1961

V 15 P 119 68
V 27 P 225 68
P.V. 40. P 18 77

MARCH 1, 28

Small Burrell

F, Co. D, 15 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1731

Feb 27

Ellenwood

Report in case of
Burrell Smith,
Co. D. 5th U.S.C.T.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerbrook

February 27, 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Burrell Smith, Co. D,
15th Reg't U.S.C.Troops.
Date of reduction from Sgt. to Pvt.
Borne as Sergt. on M.R.s from organ. to June 30/65.
Discharged Aug. 25, 65 as Pvt.

Respectfully,

H. E. W

R. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
Jer. H. Madison

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 8", 1878.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Burrell Smith, Co. I,
15" Reg't U.S.C.T.

Name not borne on Co. Des. Bk.
Sergt. Burrell Small was reduced July 20/65 and
Discha'd. Aug. 25/65.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 14, 1878

The Discharge of Burrell Small, Co. D, 15th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Aug 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

August 25th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

August 25, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For August, 1865, August 25, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) August 25, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

S. 77. A of Div. 27, 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Burrell Small

a Private Co. "D"

15th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters, Dept of Tenn.
Murfreesboro, Tenn. August 28 1865

To be discharged

By command of
Major Genl Stoneman

N. D. Scearce
1st Lt & A.A.G. Vols
A. A. A. Genl

Rec'd A.G.O. Sept 1, 1865

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Ent on Rolls Co,

Head Qrs 15th U.S.C.T.
Nashville, Tenn
July 29th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Wm. Jones
Col Comdg

Head Qrs Post of Nashville
July 30th, 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Chas. Doolittle
Brig Gen Vols

132 R 241

C. A. Koerper
Surgeon 15th Pa Vol. Staff
Act. in Chief Dept Mid. Ohio.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they [illegible] under any circumstances, be given to the hand of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 18. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

S. W. A. of Dix. 27
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Burrell Linzall
a Private Co. "L"
15th Reg't of U. S. L. Cav.

Head Quarters, D Ept of Tenn
Murfreesboro, Tenn., August 28 1865

To be discharged

By command of
Major Genl Stoneman
N. J. Scarey
1st Lt 11th U.S. Inf. & A.A.A. Genl

Received (A. G. Office) [illegible], 186

Enl on Roll of Cas, 1

Head Qrs 15th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn
July 29th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Wm. Jones
Col Comdg

Head Qrs Post of Nashville
July 30th, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Chas. Woodruff
Brig Genl Com

13 2 R 241

NARA 1736

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Burrell Small a Private of Captain J A DeHammonds

Company, ("L") of the 15 Regiment of the United States Colored Infty was enlisted by Lieut Gage & Pike on the 15 Regiment of U.S.C.I. at Huntsville Ala on the 24th day of Feby, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in Lincolnton in the State of Tennessee, is 25 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* The disease first appeared 4 or 5 months ago. I think the exposure of last winter developed it. He coughs and looks like one with consumption. When enlisted he was strong & hearty and performed all his duties as a soldier until about three months past

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: July 28th 1865

J A DeHammond
Capt Co "L" 15th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Burrell Small of Captain J A DeHammonds Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Phthisis Pulmonalis confirmed, contracted on & at least developed in the service. Degree of disability three fourths. He is not fit for service in the Vet Corps.

John Grayson
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 25th day of August, 1865, at Nashville

Geo T Burdsall
Major
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

MARKED

15 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Co. E	Regt. E

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

F | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Small

Pvt., Co. 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn apl 3, 1864.

Deserted:

When Mar 20, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Not taken up on
M. Rolls of Regt.

Book mark: .....

Mellen

Copyist.

(851)

357

Small, Henry

Co I, 15 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 5 1 2 2 1	26	
2	6 5 1 3 2 7	27	
3	6 5 2 3 6 8	28	
4	9 0 7 8 3 3 2	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Small

, Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lincoln Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Huntsville

By whom B E Fillins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn Mch 20/64.

R J Anderson

(383g) Copyist.

S | 15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Small

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., March 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 24, 1864

Where Huntsville, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. L. Storrs *Copyist.*

15 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Small

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 27 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn, March 20th 64

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

I / 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Small

Pvt. Co. I, 25 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 28 58/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Deserted March 20/64

Book mark: V 157 P 10 73

Hadfield

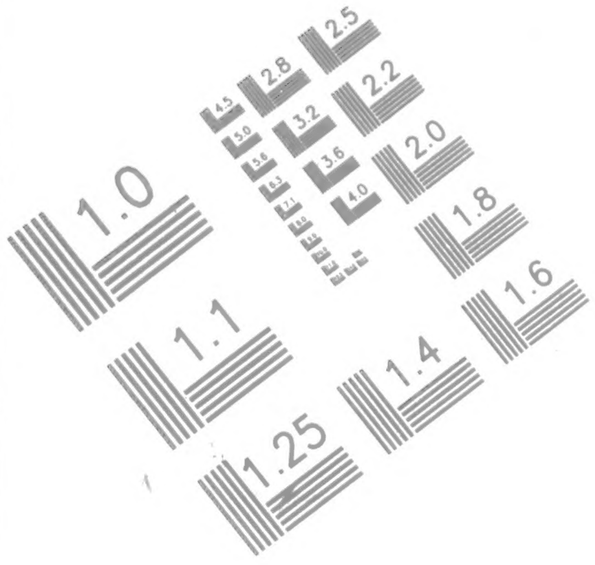
(361) *Copyist.*

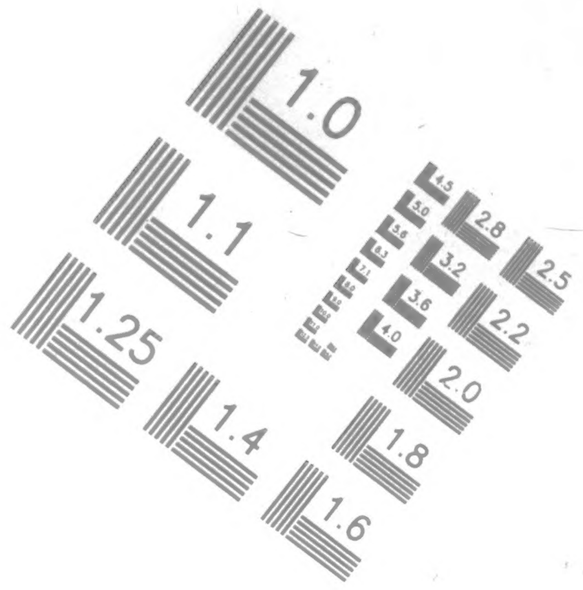
M1822

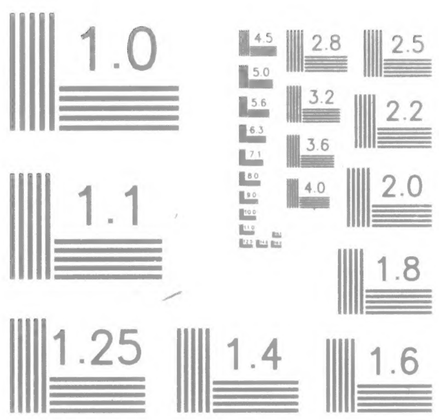
Roll 28 of 105

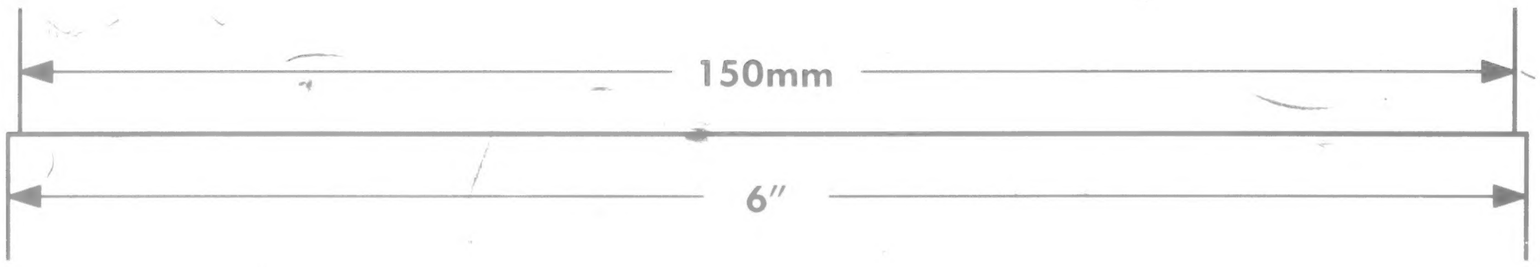
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934
FILMED

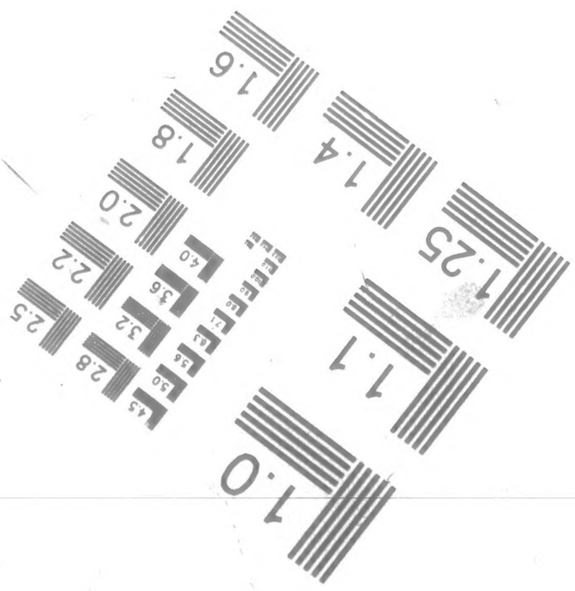
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





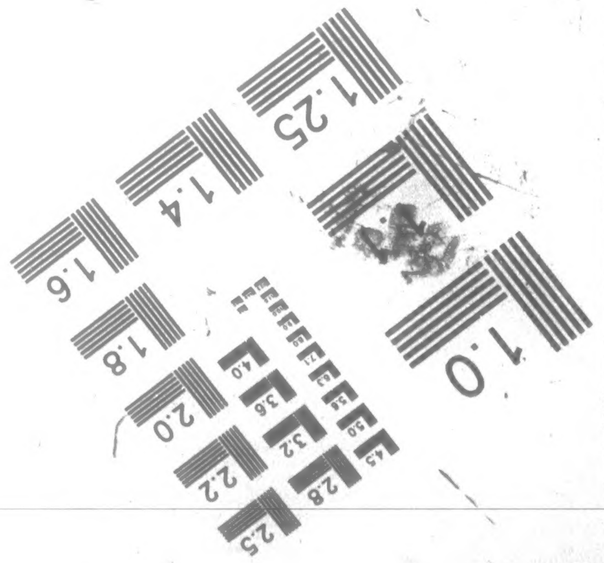






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND